

# ERODE SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



(An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University) PERUNDURAI, ERODE - 638 057

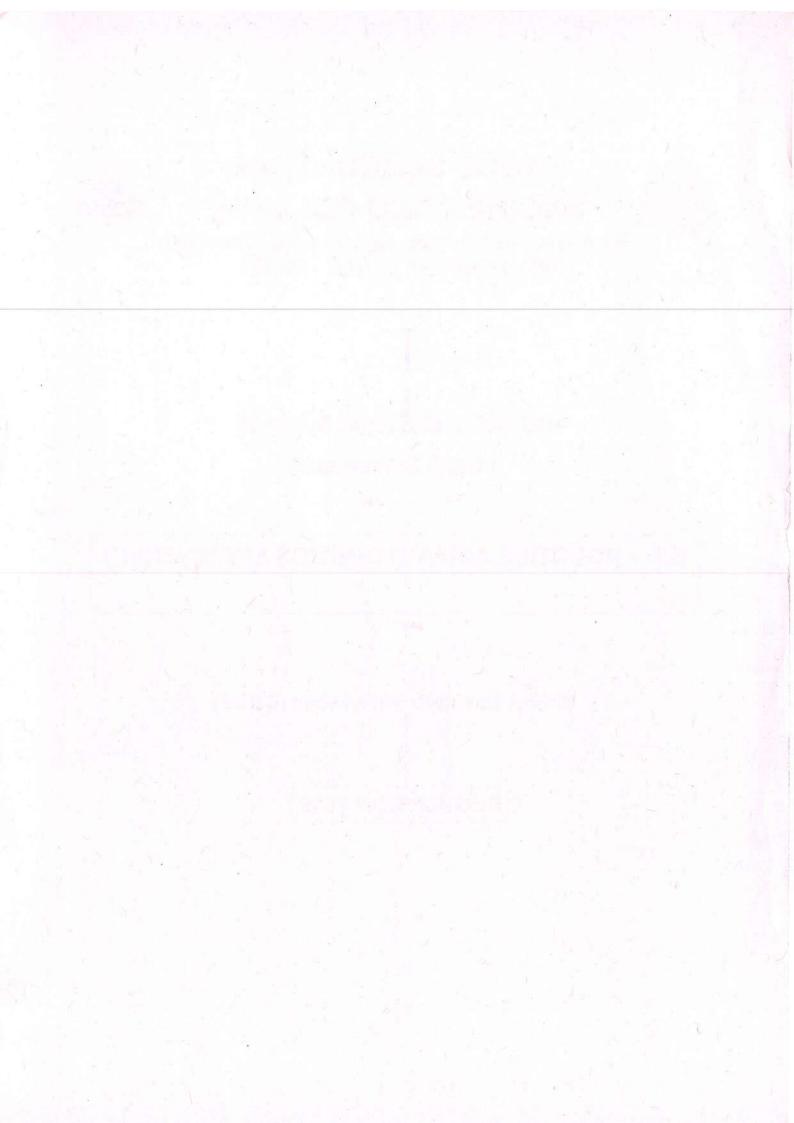
## **UG Curriculum and Syllabus**

(1 to 8 Semesters)

**B.E – ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION ENGINEERING** 

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

**REGULATION 2019** 



R.A

ofda - proise

#### ERODE SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS), ERODE

#### DEPARTMENT OF ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION

#### **REGULATIONS – 2019 CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

#### I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULUM

Induction Program (Mandatory)	3 weeks duration
Induction program for students to be offered	<ul><li>Physical activity</li><li>Creative Arts</li></ul>
right at the start of the first year	<ul> <li>Universal Human Values</li> <li>Literary</li> <li>Proficiency Modules</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Lecture by Eminent People</li> <li>Visits to local Areas</li> <li>Familiarization to Dept. / Branch &amp; Innovations</li> </ul>

			E. ROBOTICS A Minimum credit									
				ESTER I			5		200			
			the second second second second	EORY							Les M	1.
Code No.	Course		jective & Outcon	a martina tarte de	L	T	Р	C		mum l	Marks	Categor
Couc no.	Course	PEOs	Pos	PSOs	-	-		C	CA	ES	Total	Categor
19BS101	Calculus and its Applications	I, II	1, 2,3,4,12	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19BS102	Engineering Physics (Laboratory Embedded)	I, II	1,2,4,5,6,8,9	1,2	2	0	2	3	40	60	100	BS
19BS103	Engineering Chemistry	I, II	1, 2,3,4, 5, 7, 12	- <u>1</u> 18.	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	BS
19HS101	Communicative English	IV	2,3,8,9,10, 12	- 4	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19ES101	Python Programming	I, II, III	1, 2,3,4,12	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19TPS01	Soft Skill – I	IV	8,9,10,12	-	1	0	1	1.5	40	60	100	EEC
		*	PRA	CTICAL								
19ES104	Python Programming Laboratory	I, II, III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12	2	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	ES
19BS105	Chemistry Laboratory	I, II	1,2,3,4,5,12	-	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	BS
19ES107	Workshop Practices	П	1,3,9,12	-	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	ES
	TOT	AL			15	1	11	21.5	420	480	900	-

1

N. Am

			THI	EORY								
C. J. N.	C	Ob	ective & Outco	omes	T	T	Р	C	Maxi	mum l	Marks	Catago
Code No.	Course	PEOs	Pos	PSOs	L	1	P	C	CA	ES	Total	Categor
19BS201	Vector Calculus and Complex Variables	I, II	1, 2, 3, 4,12	4.4	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19BS206	Engineering Materials	I, II	1,2,3,4,5,7		3	0	0	3	40	60	100	BS
19MC201	Environmental Science and Engineering	I, II	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12	-	3	0	0	0	40	60	100	MC
19ES206	Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	I,II	1,2,3,4,12	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19ES225	Basics of Engineering Mechanics	I,II, III	1,2,6,7,12	2,3	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	ES
	Language Elective	IV	2,3,6,9,10, 12	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19TPS02	Soft Skill - II	IV	8,9,10,12		1	0	1	1.5	40	60	100	EEC
RACTICA	L											
19ES223	Electronics Devices and Circuits Laboratory	I,II, III	1, 9	-	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
19ES221	Engineering Drawing	Ι	1,2,3,5,10, 12	-	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
	TOTAL			-	19	2	9	22.5	400	500	900	-2.7

			SEME	STER II	I							14
	here and an an an an and	- 10	TH	EORY	1, 17		_	1				
Code No	Commo	Obj	ective & Outc	omes	T	T	Р	C	Maxi	mum l	Marks	Catago
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs		1	P	C	CA	ES	Total	Category
19BS304	Transform Techniques and their Applications	І, П	1, 2,3,4	1992 <u>-</u> 114. ,	3 -	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19RA301	Sensors and Instrumentation	I, II	1, 3, 5	<u>_</u>	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19RA302	Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery	п, ш	1,3	3	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	PC
19ES304	Electrical Machines	I,II	1,2	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19ME305	Strength of Materials	Π	1,2,3,4,6,7,1 2		3	1	0	4	• 40	60	100	PC
19TPS03	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning – I	IV	1,2,9,10,12	3.1	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
	Bell Company and the state of the		PRA	CTICAL								
19ES305	Sensors and Electrical Machines Laboratory	I, II, III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 9	returban en al trans	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
19ME307	Strength of Materials Laboratory	I, II, III	1,2,3,4,6,7,1 2	-	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
19RA303	Dynamics Laboratory	II, III	1, 3		0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
	TOTAL	in these			17	3	12	24	420	480	900	-

N. Am

2

4

1.000	And and a second second second		SEMES THE			4				1.1.1.	-	
		Objec	tive & Outco		L	Т	P	C	Maxi	mum l	Marks	-
Code No.	Course	PEOs	Pos	PSOs		186			CA	ES	Total	Categor
19BS403	Numerical Methods and Statistics	Ι, ΙΙ	1,2,3,4	-2	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19ES403	Object Oriented Programming	II, III	1,2,3,4,12	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19EI401	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	П	1,2	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19EI402	Digital Principles and System Design	I,II	1, 2,3,4,12	-	2	1	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19EI403	Industrial Internet of Things	I,II	1, 2,3,4,12		2	0	2	3	40	60	100	ES
19TPS04	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning – II	IV	1,2,9,10,12	-	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
19MC401	Indian Constitution	IV	6,8,10,11,1 2	į	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	MC
		Ry .	PRAC	<b>FICAL</b>								
19ES404	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	11,111	1, 2, 5, 9		0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
19ES407	Digital and Integrated Circuits Laboratory	I,II	1, 2, 3, 4, 9	-	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
19HS401	Language Skills	IV	5, 9, 10, 12		0	0	2	0	100	0	100	EEC
			TC	DTAL	17	2	12	20	500	500	1000	-

S	E	IVI	LE	5	L	E,	K	V
	-		1.11	1.0.0		201410	11.1.0	

				ORY	1.2		-			-		
Code No.	Course		ective & Outco		L	Т	Р	С		-	Marks	Catego
couc no.		PEOs	Pos	PSOs	-	<u> </u>		-	CA	ES	Total	Carego
19RA501	CNC Machine and Metrology	II, III	2, 3, 4, 12	-1-11	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19RA502	Principles of Robotics	II, III	3, 4, 5, 6, 7		3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19RA503	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	II, III	1, 3	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19EI501	Automatic Control Systems	п,ш	2, 3, 4, 12	1, 3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19ES501	Design of Machine Elements and Transmission Systems	II, III	3, 4, 5, 6, 7	1,3	3	2	0	4	40	60	100	ES
19HS505	Universal Human Values 2 : Understanding Harmony	I, II, III, IV	1, 6, 7, 10,12	3	2	1	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19TPS05	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning – III	I, II, III	1,2,9,10,12	3	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			PRAC	TICAL		_			1.011			3
19RA504	Robotics Laboratory	II, III	3, 4, 5, 6, 9,10	3	0	0	.5	1	60	40	100	PC
19RA505	CNC and Metrology Laboratory	II, III	2, 3, 4, 9, 10	1210	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19RA506	Hydraulics and Pneumatics Laboratory	II, III	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10	1, 3	0	0	2	i	60	40	100	PC
19RA507	Internship/ Industrial Training	I,IV	1,2,3,4,5,6,1 1,12	1,2	0	0	2	0	100	0	100	EEC
		-	]	TOTAL	14	1	14	22	480	420	900	- 10

N. Am Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

1

1.1.1

A.A.

			SEMES	TER VI			C CC- 00%		- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10			
			THE	ORY								
Code No.	Course	Obj	ective & Outco	mes	L	Т	P	C	Maxi	mum l	Marks	Catago
Coue No.	Course	PEOs	Pos	PSOs					CA	ES	Total	Catego
19RA601	Machine Vision Systems	II,III, IV	1, 3, 5	1, 2, 3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19RA602	Automation System Design	11,111	1, 2, 3, 4, 5,6	1, 3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19RA603	Industrial Automation	II,III, IV	1,3,5	1, 2, 3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
	Professional Elective - 1	-	-	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Open Elective – 1	-	-	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	OE
19TPS06	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning – IV	I, II, III	1,9,10,12	3	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			PRAC	TICAL								
19RA604	Automation System Design Laboratory	11, 111	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1, 3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19RA605	Industrial Automation Laboratory	II,III, IV	1, 2, 3, 5, 9	1, 2, 3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	PC
19HS602	Professional Skills for Automation Engineers	IV	1,5,7,8,9,12	-	0	0	2	0	100	0	100	EEC
			Т	OTAL	17	0	10	17	460	440	900	-

			THEC	DRY								
Code No.	Commo	Ob	jective & Outcon	nes	L	T	Р	C	Maxi	mum ]	Marks	<b>C</b> 1
Code No.	Course	PEOs	Pos	PSOs			Sec. 2.		CA	ES	Total	Categor
19HS701	Research Methodology	IV	2,4,8,10,12	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19RA701	Modeling and Simulation	IV	2, 4, 8, 10, 12	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19RA702	Field and Service Robotics	II, III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	1, 2, 3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19RA703	Design of Machine Elements and Transmission Systems	11, 111	1,2,8	1, 3	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	PC
	Professional Elective - 2	-	-	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
11	Open Elective – 2	-	-	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	OE
			PRACT	ICAL								
19RA704	Modeling and Simulation Laboratory	II, III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9	1, 2, 3	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
19RA705	Design and Fabrication Project	II, III, IV	3,4,5,9,10	1, 3	0	0	2	1	100	0	100	EEC
19RA706	Comprehensive Review	I, IV	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 ,10,11,12	- 0	0	0	2	0	100	0	100	EEC
			T	OTAL	18	1	8	22	500	400	900	

1-12

4

. A

			SEMESTE	R VIII								
			THEO	RY								
Code No	Commo	Obj	ective & Outco	mes	L	T	Р	C	Maxi	mum l	Marks	Catalan
Code No.	Course	PEOs	Pos	<b>PSOs</b>					CA	ES	Total	Category
19RA801	Artificial Intelligence for Robotics	II, III	2,3,4,5,7,8,10, 11	1, 3	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
	Professional Elective - 3	-	-	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Professional Elective - 4	-	-	-	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
			PRACTI	CAL						-		
19RA802	Project Work	II,III,I V	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 ,9,10,11,12	1, 3	0	0	12	6	60	40	100	EEC
			Т	OTAL	9	0	12	15	180	220	400	-

d. Am

in the

i ja

1.1.1

1.1.1

1.12

		LANGUAG	E ELECTIVES					
Code No.	Course	Ob	jective & Outcom	es	T	т	ъ	
Code No.	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L	1	P	C
19HX201	English for Engineers	IV	2,3,6,9,10,12	-	3	0	0	3
19HX202	Hindi	IV	2,3,6,9,10,12		3	0	0	3
19HX203	Japanese	IV	2,3,6,9,10,12		3	0	0	3
19HX204	French	IV	2,3,6,9,10,12	<u>-</u>	. 3	0	0	3

### ELECTIVES:

	,		NAL ELECTIVE					
Code No.	Course		ctive & Outcom	1201110	L	Т	Р	C
Souce no.		PEOs	Pos	PSOs	L	1	1	
	· PI	ROFESSION	<b>AL ELECTIVE</b>	- I				
19RAX01	System Software	II, III	1, 3	and the second	3	0	0	3
19RAX02	Automobile Engineering	II, III	1, 2, 3, 4	-	3	0	0	3
19RAX03	Virtual Instrumentation Systems	II, III	2, 3, 4, 12	3	3	0	0	3
19RAX04	Professional Ethics in Engineering	II, III	2, 3, 4		3	0	0	3
	PR	OFESSION	AL ELECTIVE -	- 11				
19RAX05	Lean Manufacturing	II, III	1, 2, 3, 5	-	3	0	0	3
19RAX06	Industrial Design and Applied Ergonomics	11, 111	1, 3, 4, 12	1	3	0	0	3
19RAX07	Process Planning and Cost Estimation	п, ш	1, 2, 3, 4, 5,6, 7 8, 9,10,11	1, 3	3	0	0	3
19RAX08	Disaster Management	II, III	1, 2, 3, 4,5,6, 9,	3	3	0	0	3
	PR	OFESSIONA	L ELECTIVE -	·III	1.5			
19RAX09	VLSI Design	II, III	1, 2, 3, 5	1, 3	3	0	0	3
19RAX10	Virtual Instrumentation	II, III	1, 3, 5	1, 3	3	0	0	3
19RAX11	Special Machines and Controllers	II, III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	1, 3	3	0	0	3
19RAX12	Process control	II, III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5,6, 7, 12	1, 3	3	0	0	3
	PR	OFESSIONA	L ELECTIVE -	IV				
19RAX13	Maintenance and Safety Engineering	II, III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5,6	19636- <mark>2</mark> 1046-04		. 0	0	3
19RAX14	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems	II, III	1,3,4,5,7	1 (.)	3	0	0	3
19RAX15	Industrial Robotics and Material Handling Systems	II, III	1,3,4,5,8	-	3	0	0	3
19RAX16	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems	II, III	1, 2, 3, 4, 5,6	-	3	0	0	3

N. Ann

Chairman - Bo® Dept. of Mech Engg. - Etau

1

- 2

- 1

- 4

		OPEN I	ELECTIVES					
Code No.	Course	Obje	ective & Outcor	T	T	Р	С	
		PEOs	Pos	PSOs	L	1	r	C
19RAY01	Principles of Robotics	II, III	3,4,5,6,7	-	3	0	0	3
19RAY02	Totally Integrated Automation	11, 111	2, 3, 4	-	3	0	0	3
19RAY03	Air Pollution and Control Engineering	II, III	2, 3		3	0	0	3
19RAY04	Industrial Safety Engineering	II, III	2, 3, 4, 12	-	3	0	0	3
19RAY05	Intellectual Property Rights	II, III	1, 3, 7		3	0	0	3

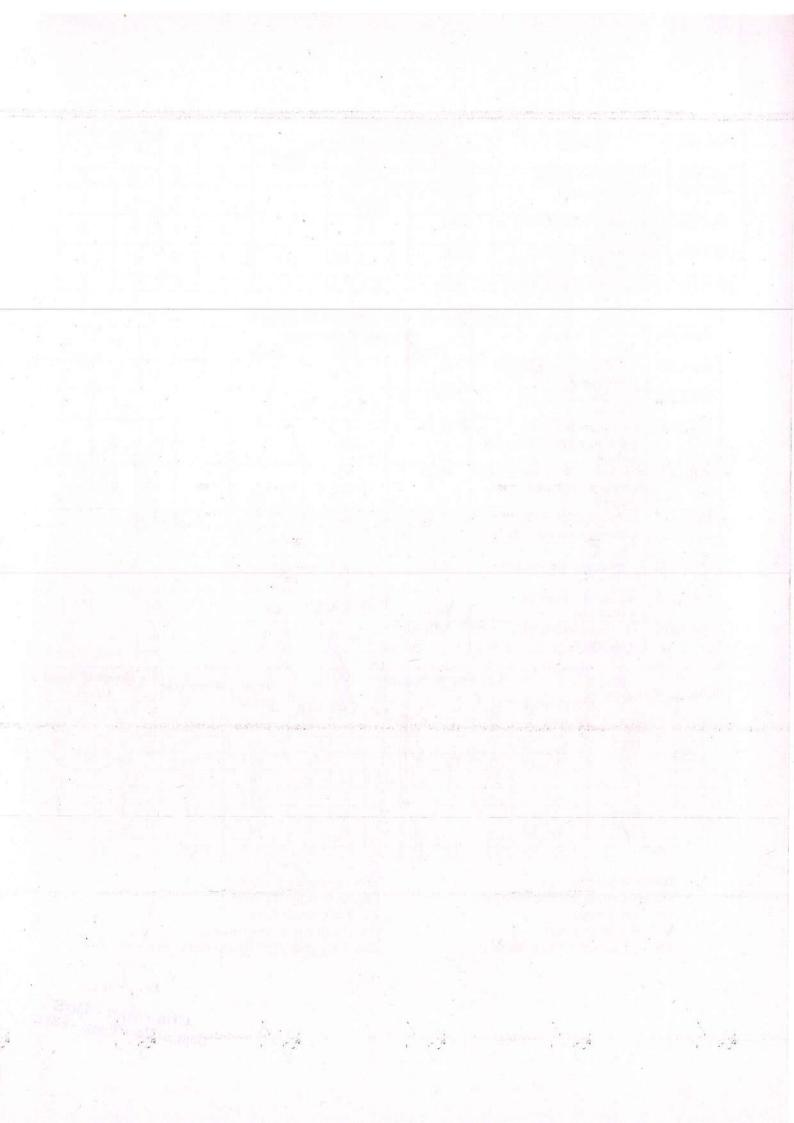
	ADDIT	<b>TONAL ON</b>	E CREDIT CO	URSES				
Code No.	Course	Obje	ctive & Outcon	nes	L	Т	Р	С
	X.	PEOs	POs	PSOs	L	1	r	C
19RAZ01	CAD Tools for Industrial Automation	IV	10, 11	-	1	0	0	1
19RAZ02	Design Concepts and Realization	Ш	1, 2, 3, 6, 7,8	3	. 1	0	0	1
19RAZ03	Dynamic Modelling Simulations and Control of Robots	II, III	1, 2, 3, 5, 6	3	1	0	0	1
19RAZ04	Modelling and Simulation of Dynamic Systems Using Adams	II, III	1, 2, 3, 7	3	1	0	0	1
19RAZ05	Robot Operating Systems	II, III	1, 2, 3	2, 3	1	0	0	1
19RAZ06	Computer Vision with Open CV	II, III, IV	1, 2, 5	2, 3	1	0	0	1
19RAZ07	Underwater Robotics	II,III,I V	1, 2, 3, 5, 7	1, 2, 3	1-	0	0	1
19RAZ08	Industrial Drives for Automation	II, III,V	1, 2, 3, 7	3	1	0	0	1
19RAZ09	PC Based Industrial Automation	II, III	1, 2, 3, 5,6,7	3	1	0	0	1

S.No.	Category	1944		Cred	lits Pe	r Sem	ester	1		Total	Credits in	Range of Total Credits	
		I	Π	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		%	Min	Max
1	BS	12	7	4	4		-		-	27	16	15	20
2	HS	3	3		-	3	-	3	10	12	7	5	10
3	ES	5	11	5	16	4		-	-	41	23	15	20
4	PC		-	15	-	15	11	12	3	56	37	35	45
5	PE	1 (12 <b>-</b> 11)	-	- 1	-		3	3	6	12	7	5	10
6	OE	-	-	-	-		3	3		6	4	4	10
7	EEC	1.5	1.5		-	0	<b>.</b> -	1	6	10	6	5	10
-71 - 1	Total	21.5	22.5	24	20	22	17	22	15	164	100		

**BS**-Basic Science **HS**-Humanities and Social Science **OE**-Open Elective **MC**-Mandatory Course **ES**- End Semester Examination

2.1.1

ES-Engineering Science PE- Professional Elective PC- Professional Core CA – Continuous Assessment EEC-Employability Enhancement Course



Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOM			111		R 2019	Semester I	BS
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name		1	T	Credit	Total	Maximum N	lark
19BS101	CALCULUS AND ITS APPLICATIONS	L	T	P	C	Hours	100	
	ive (s): The purpose of learning this course is t	3	1	0	4.	60	100	
<ul> <li>Interpret</li> </ul>	the introductory concepts of Limit and continu	iitv						
<ul> <li>Interpret</li> </ul>	the introductory concepts of calculus, this wil	l ena	able t	hem to	model a	nd analyze	e physical pher	ome
involvin	g continuous change of variables					ina anaiy 2	physical phot	ionici
	en values and eigen vectors which is one of th	ne po	owerf	ul too	ls to hand	dle practic	al problems ari	sing
the field	of engineering.							
<ul> <li>Summar</li> </ul>	ize and apply the methodologies involved in so	olvin	g pro	blems	related to	o functions	of several vari	ables
<ul> <li>Develop</li> </ul>	enough confidence to identify surface and area	a the	re by	solvir	ng using i	ntegration		
Course Outcor	nes: At the end of this course, learners will be	able	to:					
Apply d	ifferentiation to solve maxima and minima	pro	blem	s use	both the	e limit de	finition and ru	les (
	iation to differentiate functions			1.0	· · · ·		See House	-
<ul> <li>Identify</li> <li>the high</li> </ul>	and model the real time problems using first er order ordinary differential equations.	orde	r line	ear dif	terential	equations.	Recognize and	d solv
	the characteristics of a linear system with Eige		1	and D:	~~~~			
Characte	rize the functions of several variables and get t	he c	lues a	ind El	genvector	rs.		
<ul> <li>Integrate</li> </ul>	the functions for evaluating the surface area and	nd v	alum	a 01	ule same.			
UNIT I LIN	AITS AND CONTINUITY	ild vi	Jun		01 11 10 10 <sup>1</sup>	1	State State	12
	of a function-Limit of a function-Continuity-D	eriv	atives	Diffe	rentiation	n rules_Ma	vime and Mini	14
ne variable	a valorion Blance of a function Continuity-D	CIIVE	111 105	Dine	rentiation	1 10105-1014	Anna and Ivinn	ina o
	DINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS						and the second se	12
	al equations of second and higher order with		nstant	coeff	icients I	inear diff	erential equation	14
igher order wit	h variable coefficients: Cauchy's linear different	entia	1 equ	ation	- Method	of variati	on of parameter	ons for
econd order diff	ferential equations-Vibrating string-Electrical c	ircu	its	ation	wiethou	or variati	on or paramete	15 10
	LTIVARIABLE CALCULUS				PINE STAN	and the second		12
	o Variables - Total Differential - Derivative of	imp	licit f	unctio	ns- Jacoł	pian's- con	strained maxin	12 200
ninima		mp		uneno	110 04000		strumed maxin	ia and
NIT IV MU	LTIPLE INTEGRALS	1	131	en anites				12
	on with constant and variable limits-Region o	f int	egrat	ion -C	hange th	e order of	integration -A	rea as
ouble integral in	n cartesian coordinates. Triple integral in Carte	sian	coord	dinates	5.	e order or	integration 11	reu u
	EN VALUES AND EIGEN VECTORS					616		12
	nd Eigen Vectors of a real matrix - Proper	ties	of E	igen	Values-	Cavley -	Hamilton The	eorem
rthogonal mate	ix- Diagonalisation-Quadratic form: Reduction	nof	a qua	dratic	form to a	canonical	form.	corem
EFERENCE(S	):							
1. Thomas (	Calculus, 14th Edition by Pearson					1		
	reyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 7	Tent	h Edi	ition,	Wiley Ind	dia Private	Limited. New	Delh
2015.								
3. Peter V.	O Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, I	Eigh	t Edit	tion, (	Cengage	Learning I	ndia Private Li	mited
2018								
4. C. Ray V Publishin	Wylie and C Louis Barrett Advanced Engine g Company Ltd, 2003.	eerin	g Ma	athema	atics, Six	th Edition	, Tata McGra	w-Hil
5. Glyn Jam	es Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Third	Edit	ion, V	Wiley	India, 20	14.		
	N, Am							
	al strengen - BoS						1	
	Dept. of Mech Engg ESEC				-	L	bon	-
	Dept. of Mech Lings.					Ah	Iman Do	C

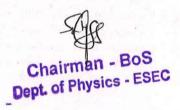
Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ESEC

<b>Course Coo</b>	125	ROBOTICS AND AUTON					R 2019	Semester I B
Course Cou	de	Course Name	Hou	rs / V	Veek P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum Marks
19BS102	-	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	2	0	2	1.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Course Ob	jective (c	(Laboratory Embedded) : The purpose of learning this course are		0	4	3	60	100
• Toe	nhance th	of fundamental la serie de la serie				1	-21 - 24	C. 2. 5. 7
• To i	ntance u	e fundamental knowledge in different ma	terials.					
• 101	mensity ti	ne information regarding the ultrasonic so	ound and i	ts app	olicat	ions.		
• 1010	eveal the	needs of fiber optics and laser application	in the mo	odern	tech	nology.		
• 10 u	pgrade in	e knowledge in quantum mechanics						
<ul> <li>To an</li> </ul>	nalysis th	e role of thermal properties in the materia	ls and an	alicat	iona			
course ou	comes: A	At the end of this course, learners will b	a abla .			and the second	1	
<ul> <li>To gai</li> </ul>	n knowle	dge on the basics of properties of matter a	and its and	aliant	iama			
• To acc	uire know	vledge on the concepts of Ultrasonics an	and its app	pricat	ions			
• To hay	le adequa	te knowledge on the concepts of Offices of Ci	d their ap	plicat	ions			
• To ga	t knowle	te knowledge on the concepts of fiber & I	Laser and	their	appli	cations		
• 10 ge	oscopes	dge on advanced Physics concepts of	f quantur	n the	eory	and its	applicatio	ons in tunneling
	o o o o o o o o							
• 10 und	ierstand k	nowledge on the concepts of thermal pro	perties of	fmate	erials	and their	r applicati	ions in expansion
			2				- opposition	ions in expansion
UNITI P	ROPER	TIES OF MATTER	-					6
lasticity $-$ S	tress-strai	n diagram and its uses - torsional stress	and defor	matio	ons -	twisting	counte -	torsion pendulu
		ochaniz of ocams - penanto moment.	- cantilev	er: th	eorv	and exp	eriment _	uniform and no
					conj	und enp	erment -	uniform and no
	LTRASC	DNICS				-		
troduction-(	Classifica	tion of Sound- Ultrasonics Production -	Magneto	ostrict	tion	renerato	r Diorro	olectric i
							incian and	electric generato
			velding ar	nd dri	lling	i u ansin	ission and	reflection mode:
TAT THE FIL	ASER AL	D FIBRE OPTICS			Contra -			
sers: popula	ation of e	nergy levels Finstein's A and P coefficient			The second second			6
		by series, while the bar and b coeffic	cients der	ivatio	n - s	amicon	duaton las	anna 1
		nergy levels, Einstein's A and B coeffic dustrial applications of laser. Fiber optic						
bes of optica	al fibres (1	naterial, refractive index, mode) – fibre of						
oes of optica	al fibres (1	naterial, refractive index, mode) – fibre o	ptic sense	ors: p	ressu	ical aper re and di	ture and a splacement	acceptance angle
bes of optica	al fibres (1 UANTUN Idiation -	naterial, refractive index, mode) – fibre of <b>PHYSICS</b>	ptic sense	ors: p	ressu	ical aper	ture and a splacement	acceptance angle nt. 6
bes of optical NIT IV QU ack body ra	al fibres (1 UANTUN Idiation – y – electr	naterial, refractive index, mode) – fibre of <b>PHYSICS</b> Planck's theory (derivation) – Comptor of wave function	on effect:	theor	umer ressur- ry an	ical aper re and di d experi	ture and a splacement mental ve	acceptance angle nt. 6
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time	al fibres (1 UANTUM Idiation – y – electri e indepen	naterial, refractive index, mode) – fibre of <u>A PHYSICS</u> Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto ron diffraction – concept of wave function dent and time dependent equations – part	on effect:	theor	umer ressur- ry an	ical aper re and di d experi	ture and a splacement mental ve	acceptance angle nt. 6
Des of optica NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V [TH	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electr e indepen IERMAI	naterial, refractive index, mode) – fibre of <b>PHYSICS</b> Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto ron diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part <b>PHYSICS</b>	on effect: on and it icle in a c	theor s phy one-di	ressury ry an vsical mens	d experi signific	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box.	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav
bes of optica <b>NIT IV QU</b> ack body ra rticle duality uation – time <b>NIT V  TH</b> ansfer of he	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energy	<ul> <li>naterial, refractive index, mode) – fibre of APHYSICS</li> <li>Planck's theory (derivation) – Comptorion diffraction – concept of wave function dent and time dependent equations – part APHYSICS</li> <li>PHYSICS</li> <li>A physical expansion of solids and the solids of the solid of the</li></ul>	on effect: on and it icle in a c	theor s phy one-di	ressury ry an ry an mens	d experi signific	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box.	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav
ves of optica <u>NIT IV QU</u> ack body ra rticle duality uation – time <u>NIT V TH</u> ansfer of he nduction, co	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energy nvection	<ul> <li>material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS</li> <li>Planck's theory (derivation) – Comptor on diffraction – concept of wave function dent and time dependent equations – part A PHYSICS</li> <li>y – thermal expansion of solids and lia and radiation – heat conductions in solida</li> </ul>	on effect: on and it icle in a c	theor s phy pne-di	ressur- ry an ry an rsical mens	d experi signific ional rig	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box.	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
ves of optica <u>NIT IV QU</u> ack body ra rticle duality uation – time <u>NIT V TH</u> ansfer of he nduction, co	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energy nvection	<ul> <li>material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS</li> <li>Planck's theory (derivation) – Comptor on diffraction – concept of wave function dent and time dependent equations – part A PHYSICS</li> <li>y – thermal expansion of solids and lia and radiation – heat conductions in solida</li> </ul>	on effect: on and it icle in a c	theor s phy pne-di	ressur- ry an ry an rsical mens	d experi signific ional rig	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box.	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
ves of optica <u>NIT IV QU</u> ack body ra rticle duality uation – time <u>NIT V TH</u> ansfer of he nduction, co	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energy nvection	<ul> <li>naterial, refractive index, mode) – fibre of APHYSICS</li> <li>Planck's theory (derivation) – Comptorion diffraction – concept of wave function dent and time dependent equations – part APHYSICS</li> <li>PHYSICS</li> <li>A physical expansion of solids and the solids of the solid of the</li></ul>	on effect: on and it icle in a c	theor s phy pne-di	ressur- ry an ry an rsical mens	d experi signific ional rig	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box.	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he nduction, con- periment - co- ter heaters.	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energ nvection onductior	<ul> <li>material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS</li> <li>Planck's theory (derivation) – Comptor on diffraction – concept of wave function dent and time dependent equations – part A PHYSICS</li> <li>y – thermal expansion of solids and lia and radiation – heat conductions in solida</li> </ul>	on effect: on and it icle in a c	theor s phy pne-di	ressur- ry an ry an rsical mens	d experi signific ional rig	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box.	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he nduction, co beriment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electr e indepen IERMAI eat energy nvection onductior (S):	<ul> <li>additional applications of laser. Fiber optice optice index, mode) – fibre of <b>A PHYSICS</b></li> <li>Planck's theory (derivation) – Comptor on diffraction – concept of wave function dent and time dependent equations – part <b>A PHYSICS</b></li> <li>y – thermal expansion of solids and lie and radiation – heat conductions in solids in through compound media (series and part of the series and part of the series</li></ul>	es: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a	theor s phy one-di expan l con applic	ressur- ry an rsical mens sion ducti- cation	d experi- signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc me exchangers	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he aduction, con periment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattao	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energy nvection onductior (S): charya, D	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto fon diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and like and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a	theor s phy one-di expan l con applic	ressur- ry an rsical mens sion ducti- cation	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc me exchangers	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he aduction, con beriment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattac 2. Gaur, F	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>IERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onductior (S): charya, D R.K. & G	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto ron diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and live and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics Upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics	<ul> <li>princip ptic sensor</li> <li>on effect:</li> <li>on and it</li> <li>icle in a construction</li> <li>quids – e</li> <li>therma</li> <li>arallel) – a</li> <li>and the pair base</li> </ul>	theor s phy one-di expan l con applic	ressur- ressur- ry an vsical mens- sion ducti- cation	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc mexchangers	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he nduction, co beriment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattao 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey	al fibres (n UANTUN adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & Gi y, B.K. &	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto fon diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and like and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics	<ul> <li>princip ptic sensor</li> <li>on effect:</li> <li>on and it</li> <li>icle in a construction</li> <li>quids – e</li> <li>therma</li> <li>arallel) – a</li> <li>and the pair base</li> </ul>	theor s phy one-di expan l con applic	ressur- ressur- ry an vsical mens- sion ducti- cation	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc mexchangers	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he nduction, co beriment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattac 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE	al fibres (n UANTUN adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energy nvection onduction (S): (S): (Charya, D R.K. & Gi y, B.K. &	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto ton diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and lid and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics Upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics. C	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a sl. Oxford pat Rai Pu Cengage L	theor s phy one-di expan l con- applic Univ blishe	ressur- ry an rsical mens sion ducti- cation ersity ers, 2 ng In	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc mexchangers	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he nduction, con- beriment - con- ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattao 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE 1. Hallida	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen IERMAI eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & Gi y, B.K. & (S):	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of <b>A PHYSICS</b> Planck's theory (derivation) – Compton on diffraction – concept of wave functing dent and time dependent equations – part <b>A PHYSICS</b> y – thermal expansion of solids and like and radiation – heat conductions in solids and radiation – heat conductions in solids through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Snick, R. & Walker L —Principles of Physics	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a l. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L	theor s phyone-di expan l con- applic Univ blishe earni	ressur- ry an vsical mens- sion ducti- cation versity ers, 2 ng In	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc mexchangers 2015	acceptance angle nt. erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 strips - therma
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he aduction, con- periment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattao 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE 1. Hallida 2. Serway	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>IERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & Gi X, B.K. & (S): uy, D., Re y, R.A. &	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of <b>A PHYSICS</b> Planck's theory (derivation) – Compton for diffraction – concept of wave functing dent and time dependent equations – part <b>A PHYSICS</b> y – thermal expansion of solids and like and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Sinick, R. & Walker, J. —Principles of Physics Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a l. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi	theor s phyone-di expan l con applic Univ blishe earni iley, 2	ressur- ry an rsical mens- sion ducti- cation versity ers, 2 ng In 2015	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc mexchangers 2015	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he aduction, con- periment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattao 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE 1. Hallida 2. Serway	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>IERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & Gi X, B.K. & (S): uy, D., Re y, R.A. &	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of <b>A PHYSICS</b> Planck's theory (derivation) – Compton for diffraction – concept of wave functing dent and time dependent equations – part <b>A PHYSICS</b> y – thermal expansion of solids and like and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Sinick, R. & Walker, J. —Principles of Physics Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a l. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi	theor s phyone-di expan l con applic Univ blishe earni iley, 2	ressur- ry an rsical mens- sion ducti- cation versity ers, 2 ng In 2015	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc mexchangers 2015	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he nduction, con- beriment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattac 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE 1. Hallida 2. Serway 3. Tipler,	al fibres (1 UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>IERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & Gi X, B.K. & (S): uy, D., Re y, R.A. &	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto fon diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and like and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Dhanp Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Of Ph Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and osca, G Physics for Scientists and Engi	<ul> <li>principies: principies: principie</li></ul>	theor s phyone-di expan l con applic Univ blishe earni iley, 2	ressur- ry an rsical mens- sion ducti- cation versity ers, 2 ng In 2015	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc mexchangers 2015	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH unsfer of he nduction, con- beriment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattao 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE 1. Hallida 2. Serway 3. Tipler,	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>IERMAI</b> cat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & G v, B.K. & (S): hy, D., Re v, R.A. & P.A. &M	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto fon diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and live and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Dhang Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Of Ph Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and osca, G Physics for Scientists and Engi Name of Experiments (Au	S: princip ptic sensor on effect: on and it icle in a co quids – e - therma arallel) – a d. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five)	theor s phyone-di expan l con applic Univ blishe earni iley, 2	y an ressur- ry an ry cal mens sion ducti- cation rersity ers, 2 ng In 2015 engag	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc m exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
NIT IV QU Ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he aduction, con- beriment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattac 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE 1. Hallida 2. Serway 3. Tipler, 1.	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>HERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): (charya, D R.K. & G V, B.K. & (S): hy, D., Re y, R.A. & P.A. &M Determin	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto- tion diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and live and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics". Dhanp Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics". O snick, R. & Walker, J. —Principles of Ph Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and osca, G Physics for Scientists and Engi Name of Experiments (An ation of rigidity modulus – Torsion pendi	S: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a co quids – e - therma arallel) – a stational of the part of the congage L vsicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five) ulum	theories phy theories phy one-di expan- il con- applice Unive blishe earni iley, 2 sl. Ce h Moo	vy an ressur- ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ressur- trans-	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201 e Learni Physics'	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc m exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he iduction, con- beriment - co ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattac 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE 1. Hallida 2. Serway 3. Tipler, Exp No. 1 2	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electrice indepen <b>HERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): (S): (Charya, D R.K. & G y, B.K. & (S): y, D., Re y, R.A. & P.A. &M Determin Determin	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto- tion diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and lid and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics Upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Snick, R. & Walker, J. —Principles of Ph Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and osca, G Physics for Scientists and Engi Name of Experiments (An ation of rigidity modulus – Torsion pendu ation of Young's modulus by non-unifor	<ul> <li>principies: principies: principie</li></ul>	theories physical phy	vy an ressur- ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ressur- transformers and ducti- ressity ers, 2 ng In 2015 engag dern 1	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201 e Learni Physics'	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc m exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
NIT IV QU ack body ra rticle duality uation – time NIT V TH ansfer of he nduction, con- beriment - con- ter heaters. XT BOOK 1. Bhattao 2. Gaur, F 3. Pandey FERENCE 1. Hallida 2. Serway 3. Tipler, 1 2 3	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>HERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & G v, B.K. & (S): uy, D., Re v, R.A. & P.A. &M Determin Determin	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto- tion diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and lid and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics Upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Data S.L. —Engineering Physics Chaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Snick, R. & Walker, J. —Principles of Ph Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and osca, G Physics for Scientists and Engi Name of Experiments (An ation of rigidity modulus – Torsion pendu ation of Young's modulus by non-uniform ation of Young's modulus by uniform be	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a sl. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five) alum n bending nding me	theories physical phy	vy an ressur- ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ressur- transformers and ducti- ressity ers, 2 ng In 2015 engag dern 1	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201 e Learni Physics'	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc m exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
Dess of optica         NIT IV       QI         ack body ration       duality         ack body ration       fill         ack body ratin       fill	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>IERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & Gi y, B.K. & (S): hy, D., Re y, R.A. & P.A. &M Determin Determin Determin	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto fon diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and like and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Lotaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Sinck, R. & Walker, J. —Principles of Ph Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and osca, G Physics for Scientists and Engi Name of Experiments (An ation of rigidity modulus – Torsion pendu ation of Young's modulus by non-uniform ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of wavelength and particle size usin	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a o quids – e - therma arallel) – a d. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five) alum n bending nding me	theor s phyone-di expan l con applic Univ blish earni iley, 2 sl. Ce h Moo	ressur- ry an ry an rsical mens- sion ducti- cation rersity ers, 2 ng In 2015 engag dern 1	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201 e Learni Physics' <b>30 Hour</b>	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc m exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
Dess of optica         NIT IV       QI         ack body ration       duality         ack body ration       fill         ack body ratin       fill	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>IERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & Gi y, B.K. & (S): hy, D., Re y, R.A. & P.A. &M Determin Determin Determin	Additional applications of laser. Fiber optic material, refractive index, mode) – fibre of A PHYSICS Planck's theory (derivation) – Compto fon diffraction – concept of wave functi dent and time dependent equations – part PHYSICS y – thermal expansion of solids and like and radiation – heat conductions in solids a through compound media (series and part K. & Poonam, T. —Engineering Physics upta, S.L. —Engineering Physics Lotaturvedi, S. —Engineering Physics Sinck, R. & Walker, J. —Principles of Ph Jewett, J.W. —Physics for Scientists and osca, G Physics for Scientists and Engi Name of Experiments (An ation of rigidity modulus – Torsion pendu ation of Young's modulus by non-uniform ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of wavelength and particle size usin	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a o quids – e - therma arallel) – a d. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five) alum n bending nding me	theor s phyone-di expan l con applic Univ blish earni iley, 2 sl. Ce h Moo	ressur- ry an ry an rsical mens- sion ducti- cation rersity ers, 2 ng In 2015 engag dern 1	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e v Press, 2 012 dia, 201 e Learni Physics' <b>30 Hour</b>	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc m exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
Dess of optica         INIT IV       QI         ack body ration       duality         acticle duality       duation – time         Init V       IFF         ansfer of here       duction, construction, constructinduali	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>HERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & G y, B.K. & (S): hy, D., Re y, R.A. & P.A. &M Determin Determin Determin Determin Determin	Addition of Young's modulus by non-uniform ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of acceptance angle and numerical Name of Experiments (An ation of acceptance angle and numerical ation ation acceptance angle and numerical ation ation acceptance angle and numerical ation ation a	S: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a co quids – e - therma arallel) – a standard arallel) –	theories physical phy	y an ressur- ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ressur- to a sur- ry an ry an ry an ry an	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e / Press, 2 012 dia, 201 e Learni Physics' 30 Hour	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc m exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free	acceptance angle nt. 6 erification – wav chrödinger's wav 6 c strips - therma nethod: theory and s, ovens and sola
Dess of optica         INIT IV       QI         ack body ration       duality         acticle duality       duation – time         Init V       TH         ansfer of here       duction, constrained         notice rheaters.       XT BOOK         1.       Bhattace         2.       Gaur, F         3.       Pandey         FERENCE       1.         1.       Hallida         2.       Serway         3.       Tipler,         1       2         3       4         5       1         6       1	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>HERMAI</b> eat energ nvection onduction (S): (S): (Charya, D R.K. & G (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S):	Addition of Young's modulus by non-uniform ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of thermal conductivity of a bad cor	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a l. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five) alum n bending me g Laser perture in	theories physical phy	y an ressur- ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an resur- al resur- ry an ry an	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e vity - Le dia, 201 dia, 201 e Learni Physics' <b>30 Hour</b>	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc m exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free	eman, 2007
Dess of optica         INIT IV       QI         ack body ration       duality         acticle duality       duation – time         Init V       TH         ansfer of here       duction, constrained         notice rheaters.       XT BOOK         1.       Bhattace         2.       Gaur, F         3.       Pandey         FERENCE       1.         1.       Hallida         2.       Serway         3.       Tipler,         1       2         3       4         5       1         6       1	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>HERMAI</b> eat energ nvection onduction (S): (S): (Charya, D R.K. & G (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S):	Addition of Young's modulus by non-uniform ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of thermal conductivity of a bad cor- ation of velocity of sound and compressible Name of Experiments (An- ation of velocity of sound and compressible ation of velocity of sound and compressible attore	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a l. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five) alum n bending me g Laser perture in	theories physical phy	y an ressur- ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an resur- al resur- ry an ry an	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e vity - Le dia, 201 dia, 201 e Learni Physics' <b>30 Hour</b> l fiber c methoc asonic in	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc me exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free rs	eman, 2007
Dess of optica         INIT IV       QI         ack body ration       duality         acticle duality       duation – time         Init V       TH         ansfer of here       duction, constrained         notice rheaters.       XT BOOK         1.       Bhattace         2.       Gaur, F         3.       Pandey         FERENCE       1.         1.       Hallida         2.       Serway         3.       Tipler,         1       2         3       4         5       1         6       1	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>HERMAI</b> eat energ nvection onduction (S): (S): (Charya, D R.K. & G (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S): (S):	Addition of Young's modulus by non-uniform ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of thermal conductivity of a bad cor- ation of velocity of sound and compressible Name of Experiments (An- ation of velocity of sound and compressible ation of velocity of sound and compressible attore	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a l. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five) alum n bending me g Laser perture in	theories physical phy	y an ressur- ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an resur- al resur- ry an ry an	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat e vity - Le dia, 201 dia, 201 e Learni Physics' <b>30 Hour</b> l fiber c methoc asonic in	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc me exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free rs	eman, 2007
Dess of optica         INIT IV       QI         ack body ration       duality         acticle duality       duation – time         Init V       TH         ansfer of here       duction, constrained         notice rheaters.       XT BOOK         1.       Bhattace         2.       Gaur, F         3.       Pandey         FERENCE       1.         1.       Hallida         2.       Serway         3.       Tipler,         1       2         3       4         5       1         6       1	al fibres (n UANTUM adiation – y – electri e indepen <b>IERMAI</b> eat energy nvection onduction (S): charya, D R.K. & Gi y, B.K. & (S): ty, D., Re y, R.A. & P.A. &M Determin Determin Determin Determin Determin Determin	Addition of Young's modulus by non-uniform ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of Young's modulus by uniform be ation of thermal conductivity of a bad cor	s: princip ptic senso on effect: on and it icle in a c quids – e - therma arallel) – a l. Oxford bat Rai Pu Cengage L ysicsl. Wi Engineer neers with ny Five) alum n bending me g Laser perture in	theories physical phy	y an ressur- ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an ry an resur- to a sign restrict	d experi signific ional rig joints - vity - Le s: heat of vity - Le s: heat of vity - Le dia, 201 dia, 201 e Learni Physics' <b>30 Hour</b> l fiber c method asonic in	ture and a splacement mental ve ance – Sc gid box. bimetallic e's disc me exchangers 2015 2 ng, 2010 .W.H.Free s	eman, 2007

8	Determination of wavelength of mercury spectrum – spectrometer grating
9	Determination of band gap of a semiconductor
10	Determination of thickness of a thin wire – Air wedge method

N./ Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

ALL .



Department	ROBOTICS AND AUT	OMA	TIO	N	Cuadit	R 2019 Total	Semester I Maximum	BS
G Code	Course Name			Veek	Credit	Hours	Marks	
<b>Course Code</b>		L	T	P	C 3	45	100	
19BS103	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	0	0	3	45		
<ul> <li>Understand th</li> <li>Know the funderstand th</li> <li>Gain knowled</li> <li>Know the ty</li> <li>Make the stude</li> <li>Know the real</li> <li>Impact knowled</li> </ul>	): The purpose of learning this course is e basic concepts of water characterization an damental concepts of electrochemistry and co e principles and generation of energy in battle learning of fuels and the manufacture of solid At the end of this course, learners will be dents conversant with water treatment technic ction involved in corrosion and corrosion pro- edge on renewable energy sources like nucle	ntrosio pries ar <u>liqui</u> able t pues	nd nu d and to:	clear re	eactors.	energy stora	ge devices	
<ul><li>Aware the system</li><li>Impart know</li></ul>	nthesis & industrial application of polymers vledge on different types of fuels (solid	liquid	l, gas	s, prim	ary, second	lary and syn	thetic) and combu	
process.	CHEMISTRY							9
UNITI WATER	CHEMISTRY - types – Estimation of hardness of v	water	by E	EDTA	method	- Domestic	water treatment-	boile
							ate, phosphate, so	baiur
aluminate and calo	(on) External treatment – Demineralizati	on pre	ocess	– Rev	erse Osmo	sis	and the second second	
INIT IL FLECT	ROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION		111		1			
Electrochemical co series-Standard hy differential aeratio cathodic protection	<b>ROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION</b> ell - redox reaction, electrode potential- ydrogen electrode-Calomel Electrode. ( n) - types-factors influencing corrosion n n method.	Corros rate co	si cq sion: orros	chem ion co	ical & ele ntrol - sacr	ectrochemica	al corrosion (gal	vani urrei
UNIT IIIENERG	SY SOURCES					light water	eactor- breeder re	
Introduction- nucl	Y SOURCES ear energy- nuclear fission- nuclear fusion	on- nu	clear	chain	reactions-	light water i	tery Fuel cell 'H?	2 -0
Batteries and fuel	ear energy- nuclear fission- nuclear fusion cells: Types of batteries- alkaline batter	y- lea	d sto	brage b	battery- lith	ium ion bai	tery. Fuer cen .112	
fuel cell.	No. Contraction of the State			-		Same and the second		1
UNIT IVPOLYN	<b>MER CHEMISTRY</b> mers - polymerization - functionality - of the second se					1ifiantio	n of polymers ha	sed o
	mers - polymerization - functionality - (	legree	of p	sation	and copoly	merization.	Preparation, pro	
Monomers - poly source and applic and applications tetrafluoroethylen	of thermosetting (epoxy resin and e and PMMA). Rubber: SBR. Compound	bake	of pla	stics (l	plow mould	ling, injectio	on, extrusion).	po
Monomers - poly source and applic and applications tetrafluoroethylen UNIT V FUELS	ations. Types of polymerization, addition of thermosetting (epoxy resin and e and PMMA). Rubber: SBR. Compound AND COMBUSTION	bake	of pla	stics (l	olow mould	ling, injectio	on, extrusion).	po urgic
Monomers - poly source and applic and applications tetrafluoroethylen UNIT V FUELS Fuel: Introduction coke (Otto Hoffi processes- knock	ations. Types of polymerization, addition of thermosetting (epoxy resin and e and PMMA). Rubber: SBR. Compound AND COMBUSTION classification of fuels- solid fuels-coal- mann method) – Liquid fuels: Refining- octane number- cetane number – C	bake	imat	stics (l	ultimate an	ling, injectio	on, extrusion). Ifacture of metall	urgio Bergi
Monomers - poly source and applic and applications tetrafluoroethylen UNIT V FUELS Fuel: Introduction coke (Otto Hoffi processes- knock diesel. Combustice TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jain P.	ations. Types of polymerization, addition of thermosetting (epoxy resin and e and PMMA). Rubber: SBR. Compound AND COMBUSTION 1- classification of fuels- solid fuels-coal- mann method) – Liquid fuels: Refinin ing- octane number- cetane number – Con- flue gas analysis (ORSAT Method). C.andMonicaJain, "EngineeringChen	bake ding o - prox g of p Gaseou	imat petro us fu	e and u e and u eleum- els: lid	ultimate an synthetic quefied pet	ling, injection alysis- manu petrol Fisch roleum gase ng Compan	on, extrusion). Ifacture of metall her-Trophs and H es(LPG)- water g y (P) Ltd., New	y pc urgio Bergi as- t w D
Monomers - poly source and applic and applications tetrafluoroethylen UNIT V FUELS Fuel: Introduction coke (Otto Hoffi processes- knock diesel. Combustice TEXT BOOK(S): 1. Jain P.	ations. Types of polymerization, addition of thermosetting (epoxy resin and e and PMMA). Rubber: SBR. Compound AND COMBUSTION classification of fuels- solid fuels-coal- mann method) – Liquid fuels: Refinin ing- octane number- cetane number – Con- flue gas analysis (ORSAT Method).	bake ding o - prox g of p Gaseou	imat petro us fu	e and u e and u eleum- els: lid	ultimate an synthetic quefied pet	ling, injection alysis- manu petrol Fisch roleum gase ng Compan	on, extrusion). Ifacture of metall her-Trophs and H es(LPG)- water g y (P) Ltd., New	yo urgio Bergi as- t

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUT	OMA	TION		S. 16	R 2019	Semester I	HS
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	urs / V	Veek	Credit	Total	Maxim	ım
Course Code		L	Т	Р	C	Hours	Mark	S
19HS101 Course Objecti	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	3	0	0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>To develo</li> <li>To enhan</li> <li>To impro</li> <li>To develo</li> <li>Course Outcom</li> <li>Improve</li> <li>Develop</li> </ul>	re Basic English grammar. op listening skills to listen lectures and b ice the reading skill to comprehend techn we writing skills to express thoughts free op speaking skills to speak fluently in rea nes: At the end of this course, learners w language usage in LSRW skills. listening skills to comprehend general / 1 the ability to understand different writter	nical w ely. al conte ill be a technic	ritings exts. ible to: cal talk					
Enhance	the writing skills to express the ideas of icate fluently in real time context.							
UNIT I LAN	NGUAGE FOCUS					1		9
Parts of speech -	- Word formation - Sentence types (dec	larativ	e, imp	perativ	e, exclama	atory & in	terrogative) -	Tens
	Verb agreement							
UNIT II   LIS'	TENING ecific information: Short conversations		100 mil	1		Section 1	and the star	9
Clear individual s	ette - Note-taking - Listening for gist / sounds - Word stress ADING sentences - Prediction - Skimming for gi			11.1				9
	cture - Close reading	151 - 30	amm	g loi s	peenie ini	ormation -	Chiderstandin	-
and the second sec						1:	Dial	9
E-mail - Instruct	g (descriptive, narrative, expository & po	ersuas	ve) - 1	Letter	(formal an	a informat	) - Dialogue v	riun
	AKING				- Contractor			9
	- Giving personal and factual informat	ion 7	alking	abou	t present c	ircumetan	ec nastevner	-
and future plans Likes and dislike	- Mini-presentation - Expressing opini s							
EXT BOOK(S)								
	icative English by KN Shoba, Lourdes Jo	oavani	Kayen	Publis	ed by Can	ibridge Un	iversity 2017.	
	Raymond. English Grammar in Use – A					Practice Bo	ook for Intern	nedia
	f English .Ived. United Kingdom: Camb hn. Oxford Guide to Effective Writing				14	New Delhi	Oxford Uni	versi
	5. , Kennethetal. Study Speaking: A Co	ourse i	n Spo	ken E	English fo	r Academi	c Purposes.	Unite

- Kingdom: Cambridge University Press1992.Wren and Martin, High school English Grammar and Composition, Publisher: S.Chand.2019.

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO	the second second second			to Participant	R 2019	Semester I ES
Course Code	Course Name		1	Week		Total	Maximum Mark
- 1 M		L	Т	P	C	Hours	
19ES101	PYTHON PROGRAMMING	3	0	0	3	45	100
Course Objective							
	arning this course is to						
	l problem solving concepts						
	lwhyPythonisausefulscriptinglanguagefor		opers	andto	readandw	ritesimplel	Python programs.
	thon programs with conditionals and lo						
	data structures — lists, tuples, dictionar	ries.					
	utput with files in Python						and the second
<b>Course Outcomes</b>			e				
	course, learners will be able to	607.008		_	_		
	lems solving techniques to real world pr						
	and construct common programming idi					h, and inpu	it/output.
	le, and test Python programs using List,	Tuples	and	String	S		
	using dictionaries and functions						
	rite data from/to files in Python Program	ns.	- Y.	5.1			
	PUTATIONAL THINKING						9
	mputational Thinking -From abacus to						
	ata - Converting information into dat						
	concepts-: Algorithm, Pseudo-code a						
	Solving with Decisions - Problem Solving	ng with	Loo	ps Cas	se Study:	Raptor and	
	DDUCTION TO PYTHON	Let La	1	£.5			9
-	Setting up path - Working with Python-	· E	Basic	Synta:	x - Varia	ble and Da	ata Types - Operator
	ents – Looping – Control Statements	1.15	1.1	6		ALM D	A set of the set of
	G MANIPULATION, LIST AND TU				S. 1. 1.		9
Creating String - A	ccessing Strings- Basic Operations -	- String	g slic	es - F	unction a	nd Metho	ds - Creating List -
	erations on List - Working with lists - F	unctio	n and	Meth	ods – Cre	ating tuple	e – Tuple Operations
Functions and Meth				1	and and a second	and the second	
	ONARIES AND FUNCTIONS			- 5%			9
	ies - Accessing values in dictionaries		-			and the second sec	
	<ul> <li>Calling a function - Types of function</li> </ul>	ons - Fi	inctio	n Arg	uments -	Anonymo	us functions - Globa
and local variables		1975			. N.		The des Halles
	<b>JLES, FILES AND EXCEPTION HA</b>					Sec.	9
Modules - Importi	ing module - Math module - Rando	m moo	lule ·	- Pacl	kages - (	Compositio	on Files - Opening
	File Opening Modes - Reading and write					eption Har	ndling - Exception -
	g - Except clause - Try , finally clause U	ser De	fined	Excep	otions		
FEXT BOOK(S)	n se al production de la presentation			e Side	and the state of the	Conter Marting	and a section of the section of
	y and Kenny Hunt, "Computationa	1 Thir	king	for	the Mode	rn Probler	n Solver", Chapmar
&Hall/ CRC							
	" Problem Solving and Programming	Conc	epts",	9thE	dition, Pe	earson Edu	ucation, New Delhi
2011.							
REFERENCE(S)							
	ld, "Introduction to Programming Using	2 Pytho	n ".N	lount	St. Marv'	s Universi	tv.2013.
	wson, "Python Programming for the Ab						,,
	ney, Green Tea Press Needham," Th						Computer Scientist"
Massachuse			,			Bille a s	sompator serentist
	n, Sams teach yourself python in 24 hou	rs. Sec	ond e	dition	Pearson	2014	al trees bere ashe see
Brian	, you don in 24 nou	,		antion			
12							Λ
7						N.	Mm
A							Irman - B
Chairn	nan - BoS					Cha	irman - B
	CSE - ESEC					Dept. of	Mech Engg

G G 1	ROBOTICS AND			Con Pre	R 2019	Semester I	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name	Hours/	Week P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maxim Mark	
19TPS01	SOFT SKILL- I		1	1.5	30	100	
Course Objecti	ve (s): The purpose of learning this	course is to					
<ul> <li>Develop</li> </ul>	basic grammar knowledge in Engli	ish.					
<ul> <li>Enhance</li> </ul>	e Speaking Skills in English						
<ul> <li>Improve</li> </ul>	e Verbal and Non-verbal Communic	ation Skills					
<ul> <li>Develop</li> </ul>	Confidence and Emotional Intellig	ence					
	o Inter Personal Skills.						
	nes: At the end of this course, learne	ers will be able	to:				
	mpetent knowledge of grammar						
	luent English by enriching Vocabula						
	ood Presentation Skills through verb						
	any Situation with confidence by be	-					
	a team by having team coherence a		h peop	le.	10		-
	ECTIVE ENGLISH – WRITTEN						6
	Grammar - Parts of Speech - Tense		itence	Construction	1.Dialogues	and Conversa	ations
- Management	ses to practice and improve these ski						-
	ECTIVE ENGLISH – SPOKEN E			L Comm		Vulting Even	6
	Idioms& Phrases – Synonyms –	Antonyms.Dia	logues	and Conve	ersations – v	vriting. Exerc	lises
	orove these skills. OF COMMUNICATION & THE	UIDDEN DA	TAIN	VOL VED	ment any to		6
	inication - Effective Communicatio				r - Feedbac	k	0
	mmunication - Body Language of						dealir
	communication.	sen and others	impor	tance of ree	iniga in con	internetion	acam
	RLD OF TEAMS – PART -01			the second second	1.54	1.8-1-1-24	6
	ent - importance of developing ass	ertive skills- c	evelor	ing self con	nfidence – c	leveloping en	
intelligence.	in inportante of developing and					1 0	
~	RLD OF TEAMS - PART -02				finant and		6
	Feam work – Team vs. Group - A	ttributes of a	succes	sful team -	Barriers inv	volved Worki	ng wi
	ng with People- Group Decision Mal						
	S: minimum de la companya de la comp			-	-		
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev	en Habits of Highly Effective People	le - Stephen R	. Cove	y.	-		i lei
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b	en Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the	le - Stephen R	. Cove	y.			
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's se	en Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl	le - Stephen R Soul" series.	. Cove	y.			41
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's so 4. The grea	en Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand	le - Stephen R Soul" series.	. Cove	ıy.			41
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's so 4. The grea 5. Goal - E	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the s earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt.	le - Stephen R Soul" series. dino	. Cove	y.			
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's se 4. The grea 5. Goal - F 6. Working	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman.	. Cove	y.			
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's so 4. The grea 5. Goal - E 6. Working 7. Excel in	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav n English – Sundra Samuel, Samuel	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman. Publications					
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's so 4. The grea 5. Goal - H 6. Working 7. Excel in 8. Develop	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav h English – Sundra Samuel, Samuel bing Communication Skills by Krish	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman. Publications ma Mohan and	Meera	Banerji; Ma		lia Ltd., Delhi	
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's se 4. The grea 5. Goal - H 6. Working 7. Excel in 8. Develop 9. Essentia	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav h English – Sundra Samuel, Samuel bing Communication Skills by Krish als of Effective Communication, Luc	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman. Publications ina Mohan and dlow and Panth	Meera	Banerji; Ma entice Hall c		lia Ltd., Delhi	
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's se 4. The grea 5. Goal - E 6. Working 7. Excel in 8. Develop 9. Essentia 10. Effective	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav h English – Sundra Samuel, Samuel bing Communication Skills by Krish als of Effective Communication, Luc e Presentation Skills (A Fifty-Minut	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman. Publications ina Mohan and dlow and Panth te Series Book	Meera on; Pro	Banerji; Ma entice Hall c eve Mandel	of India.		
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's so 4. The grea 5. Goal - E 6. Working 7. Excel in 8. Develop 9. Essentia 10. Effective 11. "Strateg	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav English – Sundra Samuel, Samuel bing Communication Skills by Krish als of Effective Communication, Luc e Presentation Skills (A Fifty-Minut ic interviewing" byRichaurd Camp	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman. Publications ina Mohan and dlow and Panth te Series Book	Meera on; Pro	Banerji; Ma entice Hall c eve Mandel	of India.		
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's so 4. The grea 5. Goal - E 6. Working 7. Excel in 8. Develop 9. Essentia 10. Effective 11. "Strateg India Pv	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav a English – Sundra Samuel, Samuel bing Communication Skills by Krish als of Effective Communication, Luc e Presentation Skills (A Fifty-Minut gic interviewing" byRichaurd Camp t. Ltd	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman. Publications ina Mohan and dlow and Panth te Series Book o, Mary E. Vie	Meera on; Pro by Sto Ihaber	Banerji; Ma entice Hall c eve Mandel and Jack L.	of India. Simonetti -	- Published by	/ Wile
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's so 4. The grea 5. Goal - H 6. Working 7. Excel in 8. Develop 9. Essentia 10. Effective 11. "Strateg India Pv 12. "Effective	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav a English – Sundra Samuel, Samuel bing Communication Skills by Krish als of Effective Communication, Luc e Presentation Skills (A Fifty-Minut fic interviewing" byRichaurd Camp rt. Ltd ve Group Discussion: Theory and 1	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman. Publications ina Mohan and dlow and Panth te Series Book o, Mary E. Vie	Meera on; Pro by Sto Ihaber	Banerji; Ma entice Hall c eve Mandel and Jack L.	of India. Simonetti -	- Published by	
Groups – Dealin REFERENCES 1. The Sev 2. All the b 3. Man's so 4. The grea 5. Goal - E 6. Working 7. Excel in 8. Develop 9. Essentia 10. Effective 11. "Strateg India Pv	ven Habits of Highly Effective Peop books in the "Chicken Soup for the S earch for meaning – Viktor Frankl atest miracle in the world – OgMand Eliyahu Goldratt. g with Emotional Intelligence - Dav a English – Sundra Samuel, Samuel bing Communication Skills by Krish als of Effective Communication, Luc e Presentation Skills (A Fifty-Minut fic interviewing" byRichaurd Camp rt. Ltd ve Group Discussion: Theory and 1	le - Stephen F Soul" series. dino id Goleman. Publications ina Mohan and dlow and Panth te Series Book o, Mary E. Vie	Meera on; Pro by Sto Ihaber	Banerji; Ma entice Hall c eve Mandel and Jack L.	of India. Simonetti - Catherine Ad	- Published by	/ Wile

Course Name           PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY           etive (s): The purpose of learning this course is to test, and debug simple Python programs.           ent Python programs with conditionals and loops.           tetions for structuring Python programs.           ent compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionand write data from/to files in Python.	L 0	rs / V T 0	Veek P 2	Credit C 1	Total Hours 30	Maximum Marks 100
PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY etive (s): The purpose of learning this course is to test, and debug simple Python programs. The programs with conditionals and loops. The programs for structuring Python programs. The compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictional	0	-	-		and the second	
<b>tive (s):</b> The purpose of learning this course is to test, and debug simple Python programs. The programs with conditionals and loops. The programs for structuring Python programs. The compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionals		0	2	1	30	100
test, and debug simple Python programs. The Python programs with conditionals and loops. The python programs. The python programs. The python lists, tuples, dictional	ries					
<b>mes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will be able to est, and debug simple Python programs. ent Python programs with conditionals and loops. p Python programs step-wise by defining functions an thon lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound write date from the files in Pathen	d call	ing th ita.	nem.	*		
the Digits of a Number tion of Prime Numbers ent a sequential search a calculator program e string functions ent Selection Sort and Stack ad write into a file strate usage of basic regular expression strate use of advanced regular expressions for data val strate use of List and Dictionaries strate use of Create Comma Separate Files (CSV), Loa	idatio	n.	es into	interna	al Data Str	ructure
VEEDED		- 5				Sector No. 1
	ans.	1.3	1		26.00	10 I.S.
ileyandKennyHunt,"ComputationalThinkingfortheMc nkle, "Problem Solving and Programming Concepts", S) einold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beg	, 9 <sup>th</sup> Ed , Mou ginner	lition nt St. .", 3rc	, Pear Mary I Edit	son Edu /'s Univ ion, 201	versity,201	ewDelhi, 2011. 13.
	hon lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound write data from/to files in Python. ments Greatest among three numbers without using third very the Digits of a Number ion of Prime Numbers ent a sequential search calculator program string functions ent Selection Sort and Stack d write into a file trate usage of basic regular expression trate use of advanced regular expressions for data val trate use of Advanced regular expressions for data val trate use of Create Comma Separate Files (CSV), Los <b>EEDED</b> oreter for Windows/Linux S) leyandKennyHunt, "ComputationalThinkingfortheMonkle, "Problem Solving and Programming Concepts", S) einold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beg owney, Green Tea Press Needham, "Think Pyt usetts.	hon lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound da d write data from/to files in Python. ments Greatest among three numbers without using third variable the Digits of a Number ion of Prime Numbers ent a sequential search calculator program string functions ent Selection Sort and Stack d write into a file trate usage of basic regular expression trate use of advanced regular expressions for data validation trate use of advanced regular expressions for data validation trate use of Create Comma Separate Files (CSV), Load CS <b>EEDED</b> oreter for Windows/Linux S) leyandKennyHunt, "ComputationalThinkingfortheModernI hkle, "Problem Solving and Programming Concepts", 9 <sup>th</sup> Ec S) einold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Mou Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beginner bowney, Green Tea Press Needham, "Think Python, usetts.	hon lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. <u>d write data from/to files in Python.</u> <b>ments</b> Greatest among three numbers without using third variable the Digits of a Number ion of Prime Numbers ent a sequential search calculator program string functions ent Selection Sort and Stack d write into a file trate usage of basic regular expression trate use of advanced regular expressions for data validation. trate use of List and Dictionaries trate use of Create Comma Separate Files (CSV), Load CSV file <b>EEDED</b> breter for Windows/Linux S) leyandKennyHunt, "ComputationalThinkingfortheModernProblenkle, "Problem Solving and Programming Concepts", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition S) einold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Mount St. Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beginner", 3rd bowney, Green Tea Press Needham, "Think Python, How usetts.	hon lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. d write data from/to files in Python. ments Greatest among three numbers without using third variable the Digits of a Number ion of Prime Numbers ent a sequential search calculator program string functions ent Selection Sort and Stack d write into a file trate usage of basic regular expression trate use of advanced regular expressions for data validation. trate use of List and Dictionaries trate use of Create Comma Separate Files (CSV), Load CSV files into <b>EEDED</b> oreter for Windows/Linux S) leyandKennyHunt,"ComputationalThinkingfortheModernProblem So nkle, "Problem Solving and Programming Concepts", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pear S) einold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Mount St. Mary Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beginner", 3rd Edit bowney, Green Tea Press Needham, "Think Python, How to Tusetts.	hon lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. d write data from/to files in Python. ments Greatest among three numbers without using third variable the Digits of a Number ion of Prime Numbers ent a sequential search calculator program string functions ent Selection Sort and Stack d write into a file trate usage of basic regular expression trate use of advanced regular expressions for data validation. trate use of List and Dictionaries trate use of Create Comma Separate Files (CSV), Load CSV files into interna <b>EEDED</b> preter for Windows/Linux S) leyandKennyHunt, "ComputationalThinkingfortheModernProblem Solver", C nkle, "Problem Solving and Programming Concepts", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Edu S) einold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Mount St. Mary's Univ Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beginner", 3rd Edition, 201 bowney, Green Tea Press Needham, "Think Python, How to Think I	hon lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. d write data from/to files in Python. ments Greatest among three numbers without using third variable the Digits of a Number ion of Prime Numbers ent a sequential search calculator program string functions ent Selection Sort and Stack d write into a file trate usage of basic regular expression trate use of advanced regular expressions for data validation. trate use of advanced regular expressions for data validation. trate use of List and Dictionaries trate use of Create Comma Separate Files (CSV), Load CSV files into internal Data Str <b>EEDED</b> oreter for Windows/Linux S) leyandKennyHunt,"ComputationalThinkingfortheModernProblem Solver", Chapman & hkle, "Problem Solving and Programming Concepts", 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, N S) einold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Mount St. Mary's University,201 Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beginner", 3rd Edition, 2010. bowney, Green Tea Press Needham, "Think Python, How to Think Like a C usetts.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of CSE - ESEC

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUT	OMA'	TIOI	V	(   A.J. Horney	R 2019	Semester I	BS
Course Code	Course Name	200	lours Weel	SS28	Credit	Total Hours	Maximun Marks	n
1.1		L	Т	P	С			
19BS105	CHEMISTRY LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100	
	re (s): The purpose of learning this course							
	nation of total, temporary & permanent ha					nethod.		
	nation of chloride content of water sample							
<ul> <li>Estimation</li> </ul>	on of iron content of the given solution us	sing po	otenti	omet	er.			
	nation of strength of given hydrochloric a		ing p	H me	eter			
	ometric titration of strong acid vs strong l							
ourse Outcom	es: At the end of this course, learners will	l be ab	ole to					
<ul> <li>Make the analysis.</li> </ul>	e student to acquire practical skills in the	deter	mina	tion o	of water qua	lity parameters	s through volum	etric
Acquire	the knowledge about chloride content in v	water	samp	le.				
	student to acquire practical skills about				using potent	iometric titrati	ions.	
Understa	nd the how to estimate hydrochloric acid	in wa	ter sa	mple	using pH m	neter.		
	knowledge about conductance of ions.							
List of Experin	nents			T.	100			
CHEMISTRY								
	nation of total, temporary & permanent ha					nethod.		
	ation of chloride content of water sample							
	nation of Dissolved oxygen content in wa	ter sar	nple	using	Winklers N	lethod	1 1 1	
	nation of Alkalinity in Water Sample						natul to the	
	nation of strength of given hydrochloric a							
	nation of strength of acids in a mixture of		using	g con	ductivity me	eter.		
	ometric titration of strong acid vs strong b							
	on of iron content of the given solution us		otenti	omet	er.			
	ometric titration of strong acid vs strong b			- 0-	weld wisson	actor		
	nation of molecular weight of polyvinyl a on of iron content of the water sample usi					leter		
		ng spe	ectrop	onoto	meter			
iz. Estimatic	on of Copper in Brass				1.1.1.1		the second second second	-
IST OF FOUL	PMENT (CHEMISTRY)							
S.No	Description of Equipment		Quai	ntity	required	Quantity	y available	
1	Potentiometer			10 N	los.	10	Nos.	
	TT		-	10.1	Tee	10	Mag	

0.110	Description of Equipment	Quantity required	Quantity available
1	Potentiometer	10 Nos.	10 Nos.
2	pH meter	10 Nos.	10 Nos.
3	Conductivity meter	10 Nos.	10 Nos.
4	Spectrophotometer	2 Nos.	2 Nos.
5	Oswald viscometer	30 Nos.	30 Nos.

M. 04

N. Am

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Depa	rtment	ROBOTICS AND AUTO	DMAT	ION		an a share with a	R 2019	Semester I ES	
Cours	e Code	Course Name		lour: Weel	s /	Credit	Total	Maximum	
19F	S107	WORKSHOP PRACTICES	L	T	Р	C	Hours	Marks	
			0	0	2	1	30	100	
<ul> <li>F</li> <li>A</li> <li>L</li> <li>F</li> <li>L</li> </ul>	Provide har ools. Acquire the Develop the Provide har Develop the	s: The purpose of learning this course is inds-on training in fabrication of compore skill for making fitting joints and housel e skill for preparing the green sand mould inds-on training in assembling and disman e skill for making wood/sheet metal mode	hents u hold pi l. tling o ls usin	pe li f pet g sui	ne co rol e	onnections ngines, gea	using suita	ble tools.	
		At the end of this course, learners will mple components using carpentry, sheet			1.1:				
• P • A	repare greasenble a	g joints and household pipe line connection en sand mould. Ind dismantle petrol engines, gear boxes a e models using wood and sheet metal.		U	uitab	le tools.			
xp. No.		Name	of Ex	perin	nent	s			
1		of simple object in sheet metal using suit					Pan / Soar	Box)	
2		on of a simple component using thin and							
3	Making a	simple component using carpentry power	er tools	. (E)	kamp	le: Pen sta	nd/Tool bo	ox/ Letter box)	
4	Prepare a	"V", Half-round or Square joint from the	e given	mil	d stee	el flat plate			
5	Construct gateway bend, gate	t a household pipe line connections us and taps (or) Construct a pipe connection e valve, flanges and foot valve.	ing pi on for	pes, dom	Tee-	joint, Fou	r-way join	t, elbow, union, ber gal pump) using pipe	
6	Prepare a	green sand mould using solid pattern/spl	lit patte	ern.			-	Contraction of the second	
7	Dismantl	ing and assembly of Centrifugal Gear Pu	mp/G	ear b	oox.				
8	Dismantl	ing and assembly of two-stroke and four-	stroke	petro	ol en	gine.	1.1	10 m	
9	a) Prepara	ation of butt joints, lap joints and T- joint elding practice.					8		
10		ect (Fabrication of small components).	616, 14						
8			1.04					1-10-14 PT - *	
	EQUIPM	ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDEN	TS						
S.No		NAME OF THE EQU	IPME	NT	-	A PARK N		QUANTITY	
		omponents for plumbing consisting of m		pipe	s, pla	astic pipes,	flexible	15 sets	

N. 10		VUANTITI
1.	Assorted components for plumbing consisting of metallic pipes, plastic pipes, flexible pipes, couplings, unions, elbows, plugs and other fittings	15 sets
2.	Carpentry Vice (fitted to work bench)	15 Nos.
3.	Standard woodworking tools	15 Sets.
4.	Models of industrial trusses, door joints, furniture joints	5 each
5.	Power Tools: (a) Rotary Hammer	2 Nos.
	(b) Demolition Hammer	2 Nos.
	(c) Circular Saw	2 Nos.
	(d) Planer	2 Nos.
	(e) Hand Drilling Machine	2 Nos.
	(f) Jigsaw	2 Nos.
6.	Arc welding transformer with cables and holders	5 Nos.
7.	Welding booth with exhaust facility	2 Nos.
8.	Welding accessories like welding shield, chipping hammer, wire brush, etc.	5 Sets.
9.	Oxygen and acetylene gas cylinders, blow pipe and other welding outfits	2 Nos.
10.	Centre lathe	2 Nos.
11.	Hearth furnace, anvil and smithy tools	2 Sets.
12.	Moulding table, foundry tools	2 Sets.
13.	Power Tool: Angle Grinder	2 Nos.
14.	Study-purpose items: Centrifugal pump, Air-conditioner	One each.

d. Am

	- NOL	BOTICS AND AUT					R 2019	Semester II BS
<b>Course Code</b>	Cour	rse Name	Ho	urs/\	Veek	Credit	Total	Maximum
			L	T	P	C	Hours	Marks
19BS201	VECTOR CALCU	LUS AND COMPI	LEX 3	1	0			and the second s
Course Object	ive (s): The purpose of	IABLES		1	0	4	60	100
<ul> <li>Summari</li> </ul>	ze problems related t	o fundamental	se is to					h
<ul> <li>Apply the second second</li></ul>	ze problems related to	o fundamental princ	ciples of	Vecto	or Cal	culus		
Different	he methodologies in iation and Vector Inte	ivolved in solving	g proble	ems 1	relate	d to fun	damental	principles Vector
<ul> <li>Impleme</li> </ul>	at the Compley And	egration.				an air air		
electrosta	nt the Complex Ana tics.	ilysis, all elegant f	method	in the	e stud	dy of hea	it flow, fl	uid dynamics an
<ul> <li>Develop</li> </ul>	enough confidence to	identify and model	mathau		1.10			1. 2
solutions.	using the skills learn	ed in their interaction	ve and o	atical	patte	erns in rea	l world an	d offer appropriat
2 VIIIIII	a complex function at	na colving through	0.0.0000 0.000	A DESCRIPTION OF	ung e	nvironme	nt.	
our our our	to. At the end of this	Course learners wil	ll be able	to:	ration	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
• Character	ize the calculus of ve	ctors						
<ul> <li>Apply the</li> </ul>	theoretical aspects of	f vector integral cale	culus in	their o	core a	areas		
Recogniz	c ule unierennation n	ronerties of complet	v firmation	228241				
	le complex functions	and their manning i	in contain		plex	planes		
obe the et	incepts of milegration	to complex function	ns in cer	tain re	gion	S.		
UTILI DIFF	CRENIIATION OF	* VECTORS						12
ector point func	tion- Directional deriv	vative - Gradient -D	Divergen	ce -Ci	ırl -	Solenoida	l – Irrotati	onal vector fields
			9			Sololiolud	a – motau	onal vector neids
UNIT II INTE	<b>GRATION OF VEC</b>	CTORS				the party of		110
Vork done - Line	Integral - Surface i	1 0 1 1						
leorem_ Annling	Builder I	ntegral- Green's the	eorem i	nap	lane-	Stoke's T	heorem_ (	Jauss divergence
			eorem i	nap	lane-	Stoke's T	heorem- (	Gauss divergence
UNIT III ANAI	YTIC FUNCTION	s		<u></u>		-		and and a second second
UNIT III ANAI	S- Necessary and Sur	S fficient conditions	of Analy	41. F				12
UNIT III ANAI	S- Necessary and Sur	S fficient conditions	of Analy	41. F				12
UNIT III ANAI Analytic Function Determination of low.	S-Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps	of Analy	41. F				12
UNIT III ANAI Analytic Function Determination of low. UNIT IV MAPI	<b>LYTIC FUNCTION</b> is- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE</b>	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps	of Analy son meth	tic Fi iod -/	unctio Applie	on- Proper cations to	rties of An the probl	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential
UNIT III ANAI Analytic Function Determination of low. JNIT IV MAPI Conformal mappi	<b>LYTIC FUNCTION</b> is- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE</b> ing- Application of tr	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS	of Analy son meth	tic Fi od -/	unctio Applie	on- Proper cations to	rties of An the probl	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential
UNIT III ANAI Analytic Function Determination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions -	S- Application of tr Linear fractional Transmission	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans	of Analy son meth	tic Fi od -/	unctio Applie	on- Proper cations to	rties of An the probl	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential
UNIT III ANAI Analytic Function Determination of low. JNIT IV MAPI Conformal mappinalued functions - JNIT V COMI	S- Application of tr Linear fractional Transport	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfe	tic Fi od -/	unctio Applio on, m ion).	on- Proper cations to agnificati	rties of An the probl on and in	ems of Potential 12 version of multi
UNIT III ANAI Analytic Function Determination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - JNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame	<b>LYTIC FUNCTION</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans insformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral For	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfe	tic Fi od -/	unctio Applio on, m ion).	on- Proper cations to agnificati	rties of An the probl on and in	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi
UNIT III ANAI Analytic Function Determination of low. UNIT IV MAPI Conformal mappin alued functions - UNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame	<b>LYTIC FUNCTION</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans insformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral For	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfe	tic Fi od -/	unctio Applio on, m ion).	on- Proper cations to agnificati	rties of An the probl on and in	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi
UNIT III ANA Analytic Function Determination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappinalued functions - JNIT V COM auchy's Fundame ingularities - Cau	S- Application of tr Linear fractional Transport	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans insformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral For	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfe	tic Fi od -/	unctio Applio on, m ion).	on- Proper cations to agnificati	rties of An the probl on and in	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi
UNIT III ANAI analytic Function Determination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappinal ued functions - JNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau EFERENCE(S):	<b>EXTIC FUNCTION:</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau chy's Residue Theore	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forrent m	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfo mula - 7	rotatic protatic prmat	unctic Applie on, m ion). r's an	on- Proper cations to agnificati	rties of An the probl on and in t's series-(	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of
UNIT III ANAI Analytic Function Determination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - JNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau EFERENCE(S): 1. Erwin Krey	<b>LYTIC FUNCTION</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forrent m	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfo mula - 7	rotatic protatic prmat	unctic Applie on, m ion). r's an	on- Proper cations to agnificati	rties of An the probl on and in t's series-(	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of
UNIT III ANAI analytic Function Determination of low. UNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - UNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau EFERENCE(S): 1. Erwin Krey Delhi 2015	<b>EXTIC FUNCTION</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau chy's Residue Theore	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forr m	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfo mula - 7 tics, Ten	tic Fu od -A rotatic prmat Faylor	unctio Applie on, m ion). r's an lition	on- Proper cations to nagnificati nd Lauren , Wiley In	rties of An the probl on and in t's series-(	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of te Limited, New
UNIT III ANAI analytic Function betermination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - UNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau EFERENCE(S): 1. Erwin Krey Delhi 2015 2. C. Ray Wy	<b>EXTIC FUNCTION:</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE:</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau chy's Residue Theore vszig , Advanced Eng lie and C. Louis Bar	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forr m	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfo mula - 7 tics, Ten	tic Fu od -A rotatic prmat Faylor	unctio Applie on, m ion). r's an lition	on- Proper cations to nagnificati nd Lauren , Wiley In	rties of An the probl on and in t's series-(	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of te Limited, New
UNIT III ANAI analytic Function betermination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - UNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau EFERENCE(S): 1. Erwin Krey Delhi 2015 2. C. Ray Wy Company L	<b>EXTIC FUNCTION:</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE:</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau chy's Residue Theore vszig , Advanced Eng lie and C. Louis Bar td,2003	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forner gineering Mathemat rrett, Advanced En	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfo mula - 7 tics, Ten	tic Fu od -/ rotatic ormat Faylor ath Ec g Ma	unctio Applie on, m ion). r's an lition	on- Proper cations to agnificati ad Lauren , Wiley In atics, Tata	rties of An the probl on and in t's series- ndia Priva a McGraw	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of te Limited, New 7-Hill Publishing
UNIT III ANAI analytic Function betermination of low. UNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - UNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau EFERENCE(S): 1. Erwin Krey Delhi 2015 2. C. Ray Wy Company L 3. J. A. Brown	<b>EXTIC FUNCTION:</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE:</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau chy's Residue Theore vszig , Advanced Eng lie and C. Louis Bar	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forner gineering Mathemat rrett, Advanced En	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfo mula - 7 tics, Ten	tic Fu od -/ rotatic ormat Faylor ath Ec g Ma	unctio Applie on, m ion). r's an lition	on- Proper cations to agnificati ad Lauren , Wiley In atics, Tata	rties of An the probl on and in t's series- ndia Priva a McGraw	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of te Limited, New 7-Hill Publishing
UNIT III ANAI analytic Function betermination of low. UNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - UNIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau CFERENCE(S): 1. Erwin Krey Delhi 2015 2. C. Ray Wy Company L 3. J. A. Brown Delhi,1996	<b>EXTIC FUNCTION:</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE:</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau chy's Residue Theore vszig , Advanced Eng lie and C. Louis Bar td,2003 n and R. V. Churchill,	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forren gineering Mathemat rrett, Advanced En , Complex Variable	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfe mula - 7 tics, Ten gineerin es and Aj	tic Fi nod -/ rotatic Drmat Faylon ath Ec g Ma pplica	unctio Applie on, m ion). r's an lition them	on- Proper cations to magnificati nd Lauren , Wiley In atics, Tata	rties of An the probl on and in t's series- ndia Priva a McGraw dition, Mc	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of te Limited, New 7-Hill Publishing
JNIT III ANAI analytic Function betermination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - NIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau EFERENCE(S): 1. Erwin Krey Delhi 2015 2. C. Ray Wy Company L 3. J. A. Brown Delhi,1996 4. PeterV.O.N	<b>EXTIC FUNCTION:</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE:</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau chy's Residue Theore vszig , Advanced Eng lie and C. Louis Bar td,2003 n and R. V. Churchill, eil,AdvancedEnginee	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forren gineering Mathemat rrett, Advanced En , Complex Variable	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfe mula - 7 tics, Ten gineerin es and Aj	tic Fi nod -/ rotatic Drmat Faylon ath Ec g Ma pplica	unctio Applie on, m ion). r's an lition them	on- Proper cations to magnificati nd Lauren , Wiley In atics, Tata	rties of An the probl on and in t's series- ndia Priva a McGraw dition, Mc	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of te Limited, New 7-Hill Publishing
JNIT III ANAI analytic Function betermination of low. JNIT IV MAPI onformal mappin alued functions - VIT V COMI auchy's Fundame ngularities - Cau CFERENCE(S): 1. Erwin Krey Delhi 2015 2. C. Ray Wy Company L 3. J. A. Brown Delhi,1996 4. PeterV.O.N Limited,201	<b>EXTIC FUNCTION:</b> s- Necessary and Sur Analytic Function us <b>PING OF COMPLE:</b> ng- Application of tr Linear fractional Tran <b>PLEX INTEGRATIO</b> ental Theorem - Cau chy's Residue Theore vszig , Advanced Eng lie and C. Louis Bar td,2003 n and R. V. Churchill, eil,AdvancedEnginee	S fficient conditions of sing Milne Thomps X FUNCTIONS ransformation: trans nsformation (Bilinea ON uchy's Integral Forner gineering Mathematics , Complex Variable rringMathematics, Se	of Analy son meth slation, r ar transfe mula - 7 tics, Ten gineerin, es and Aj eventhEd	tic Fu od -/ rotatic ormat Faylor ath Ec g Ma pplica liticn,	unctio Applie on, m ion). r's an dition them ations Ceng	on- Proper cations to agnificati ad Lauren , Wiley In atics, Tata , Sixth E gageLearn	rties of An the probl on and in t's series- ndia Priva a McGraw dition, Mc ingIndiaPr	12 nalytic function - ems of Potential 12 version of multi 12 Classification of te Limited, New 7-Hill Publishing

W. M. Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ESEC

	ROBOTICS AND AU	ТОМАТ	ION			St. 1	R 2019	Semeste	TIP
Course Code	Course Name	H	-	/Wee	k	Credit	Total	Maxi	
19BS206			T	P		С	Hours	Ma	
	ENGINEERING MATERIALS (s): The purpose of learning this course	3	0	0		3	45	10	
<ul> <li>Knowledge</li> <li>Gain knowledge</li> <li>Gain knowledge</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Course Outcomestion</li> <li>To have knowledge</li> <li>To get knowledge</li> <li>To understand</li> <li>To understand</li></ul>	e the essential principles of materials so the Fe-Fe3C phase diagram, various m on mechanical properties of materials a edge on magnetic and dielectric propert the basics of ceramics, composites and At the end of this course, learners will wledge on the various phase diagrams a nowledge on Fe-Fe3C phase diagram, v ledge on mechanical properties of mate wledge on magnetic and dielectric propert d the basics of ceramics, composites ar <b>E DIAGRAMS</b> me Rothery's rules – the phase rule - si ns - isomorphism systems - the tie-line am - paratactic phase diagram - other ro structural change during cooling <b>OUS ALLOYS</b> librium diagram - phases, invariant rear preutectoid steels - affect of ellevier.	icrostruct and their r ies of ma nano mat be able: and their various m erials and erties of r ind nano n ingle com rule - the invariant	tures neasu terial appli iicros their nateri nateri ateri t read	and a urem s s. catio struct mea rials ials. ent sy er rul	ns ure sure sure 	s and alle ement m - one- applicati free ene	compone on to isor rgy comp	nt system o norphism s position cu	system rves fo
the man in the man	a culture sieces = effect of another a	lamonta /	313 th	0 10	~	an rad a rad	1100 1		
ws - phase transfor mpering of martens <b>INIT III MAGN</b> lagnetism in mater agnetic Materials-	mations - T-T-T-diagram for eutectoid ite – steels – stainless steels, Cast iron. ETIC MATERIALS ials-magnetic field and induction-mag Dia, Para and Ferro magnetic materia	steel – p	earlit	abilit	interior contraction of the cont	system - tic and m nd susce	diffusion aartensitic	in solids transform	- Fick' ations
ws - phase transfor mpering of martens <b>NIT III MAGN</b> agnetism in mater agnetic Materials- steresis – hard and	mations - T-T-T-diagram for eutectoid ite – steels – stainless steels, Cast iron. ETIC MATERIALS ials-magnetic field and induction-mag Dia, Para and Ferro magnetic materia soft magnetic materials – Anti ferro ma	steel – p	earlit	tic, b	interior contraction of the cont	system - tic and m nd susce	diffusion aartensitic	in solids transform	- Fick' ations
ws - phase transfor empering of martens JNIT III MAGN lagnetism in mater lagnetic Materials- ysteresis – hard and INIT IV DIELE ielectric materials-	mations - T-T-T-diagram for eutectoid ite – steels – stainless steels, Cast iron. ETIC MATERIALS ials-magnetic field and induction-mag Dia, Para and Ferro magnetic materia soft magnetic materials – Anti ferro ma CTRIC MATERIALS Dipole moment- Polarization vector.	gnetic pe lls-Ferron agnetic M	ermeanagne	abilit, abilit, abilit, als- 1	aint aint aint a a err	system - tic and m nd susce domain ites - Ap	diffusion partensitic ptibility theory – 1 plication o	-Classifica types of er of Ferrites	- Fick's ations
ws - phase transfor empering of martens JNIT III MAGN lagnetism in mater lagnetic Materials- vsteresis – hard and INIT IV DIELE ielectric materials- lectric Susceptibili plarization – Interr ielectric Loss– Insu apacitors- Insulating NIT V NEW M	mations - T-T-T-diagram for eutectoid ite – steels – stainless steels, Cast iron. <b>ETIC MATERIALS</b> ials-magnetic field and induction-mag Dia, Para and Ferro magnetic materia soft magnetic materials – Anti ferro ma <b>CTRIC MATERIALS</b> Dipole moment- Polarization vector- ty-Polarization-Types of polarization al Field- Clausius mosotty equation- lating materials – Ferroelectric materi materials in transformers. <b>IATERIALS</b>	gnetic pe gnetic pe ils-Ferron agnetic M - Dielect - Lang -dielectric als - App	ermeanagno lateri ric C evin- c bre plicat	abilit, abilit, etism als- 1 Const -Deb eakdo	aint aint ant ve wm of	system - tic and m nd susce domain ites - Ap - Polar a equatior - Types Dielectri	diffusion partensitic ptibility theory – 1 plication of and Non- and Non- and Non- frequ of diele c Materia	-Classifica types of er of Ferrites polar Mol uency effe ctric break als- Dielec	- Fick's ations
ws - phase transfor mpering of martens JNIT III MAGN lagnetism in materials- vsteresis – hard and INIT IV DIELE ielectric materials- lectric Susceptibili blarization – Interrials- lectric Loss– Insulating NIT V NEW M eramics – types and inforced plastics – ape memory alloys	mations - T-T-T-diagram for eutectoid ite – steels – stainless steels, Cast iron. <b>ETIC MATERIALS</b> ials-magnetic field and induction-mag Dia, Para and Ferro magnetic materia soft magnetic materials – Anti ferro ma <b>CTRIC MATERIALS</b> Dipole moment- Polarization vector- ty-Polarization-Types of polarization al Field- Clausius mosotty equation- lating materials – Ferroelectric materi materials in transformers.	gnetic pe gnetic pe lls-Ferron agnetic M - Dielect - Lang -dielectric als - App on, role o g ability o	ermeanagno lateri ric C vin- c bre blicat	als- 1 const	v a inv ainv ant ve wm of anc me	system - tic and m nd susce domain ites - Ap - Polar a equation - Types Dielectri I reinforce elt spinni	diffusion aartensitic eptibility theory – 1 olication of and Non- a – frequ of diele c Materia	-Classifica types of er of Ferrites polar Mol uency effe ctric break als- Dielec	- Fick' ations 9 tion o hergy - 9 ecules- cts or cdown- trics in 9 of fiber

3407-2 Dept of M. A. Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

R

	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA	TION	- and the second	0	R 2019 Total	Semester II MC Maximum
partment	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMIA	Hour	s/Week	Credit	Hours	Marks
	Course Name	L	T P	C	1	100
urse Code	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND	3	0 0	0	45	
PMC201			-			
Call State Contract C	at this course is to					moblems
rse Objective (	s): The purpose of learning this could have ature and facts about environment. I implementing scientific, technological and the individual r	economic	solution	s to env	ironmenta	problems
<ul> <li>Study the fit</li> <li>Einding and</li> </ul>	I implementing scientific, technological and ypes of natural resources and the individual r	ole in co	nserving	the reso	urces.	lowe
Finding and     Know the t	upes of natural resources and the individual	tanding th	ne enviro	nmental	legislation	n laws.
						management
• Apply the k	ntegrated themes and biodiversity, natural te	hle to:		23. 13	. 1.1~	in the preservation of
<ul> <li>Extend the</li> </ul>	ntegrated themes and biodiversity, natural re the contegrated themes and biodiversity, natural re the contegrated the contegration of the contegration the contegration of the contegration of the contegration the contegration of the contegration o				. C.I onvit	conment for the future
Outline th	he role of human being in maintaining a constituents of environment, precious r				ant and (	conservation of natural
generation	is	esources	in the e	environn	nent and v	
<ul> <li>Explain t</li> </ul>	he constituents of environment, precious				the variou	s rain water harvesting
resources	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	organizat	ion and	explain	the variou	
• Find the	he constituents of environment, precious r role of government and Non-Government e es. their awareness about population growth, F			aramm	e and HIV	/AIDS and extend their
technique	es. shout population growth, F	amily pla	inning pr	ogramm bealth	e una	10
• Develop	es. their awareness about population growth, F ge in role of information technology in envir OVERTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY	onment 8	z human	ficartifi.		1.6 metion of an
knowled	their awareness about p-1 ge in role of information technology in envir SYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY cope – importance - need for public awaren oducers, consumers and decomposers - Fo		conte of	an ecosy	stem - Str	ucture and function of an
UNIT I ECO	SYSTEMS AND BIOSE - need for public awaren	ess -Con	cepts of a	webs -	types of e	cosystem - structure use
Environment: S	cope - importance and decomposers - Fo	od chain	s- 1000	odiversi	ty - consu	mptive use-productive dis
ecosystem - m	outcord, and river ecosystem - Bloury		to to bio	liversity	- Habitat	loss - poaching of which
runctions of 101	est coop - Hotspots of bloaivers	ly	E. aitu C	onserva	tion.	8
- social - ethica	d' to Conservation of biodiversity - In	one a			10000	1 Maise pollution -
and man wildli	VIRONMENTAL POLLUTION	Ilution -	Water po	Ilution -	Soil poll	Role of an individual in
Dellution: Call	al - aesthetic values - Hoor biodiversity - In- fe conflicts.Conservation of biodiversity - In- VIRONMENTAL POLLUTION ses - effects and control measures of Air po anagement - Causes - effects -control meas pollution - Disaster managements - Floods - G	ures of u	irban and	l industr	ial wastes	- Kole of an
Solid waste m	anagement - Causes - effects -control meas pollution - Disaster managements - Floods - C TURAL RESOURCES	evelone-	andslide	s.		9
prevention of	anagement - Causes Consequences - Floods - G pollution - Disaster managements - Floods - G <b>TURAL RESOURCES</b> ce - Use-over exploitation - deforestation - Wa water - Mineral resource - use-exploitation-	-			lization of	surface and ground water
UNIT IIINA	TURAL RESOURCES	ater resou	irce - use	-over ut	vtracting a	and using mineral resource
Forest resource	e - Use-over exploitation - use-exploitation-	environm	iental eff	ects of m	odern agri	culture - fertilizer- pesticion
conflicts over	TURAL RESOURCES TURAL RESOURCES the - Use-over exploitation -deforestation - Wa water - Mineral resource - use-exploitation- es - world food problems changes caused by nergy resource - Renewable energy sources - Role of an individual in conservation of natu	agricultu	ire - Effe	nd energ	v. Land re	esources - land degradation
Food resource	es - world food problems changes -	solar end	ergy - wi	nu cherg		9
problems - Li	include in conservation of nati	ilui i co				i i) limote chang
soll erosion -	ROLE OF AND THE ENVIRONME		in moter	harvest	ing (root t	op means in the f pollutio
UNIT IV SC	©CIAL ISSUES AND THE & Unsustainable development-Water conserv- ing - acid rain - ozone layer depletion - Envir (prevention and control of pollution) Act - G	vation - ra	and water	n act - A	ir (Preven	tion and control of policati
Sustainable of	& Unsustainable deven depletion - Envi	ronment	mistry -	12 Princ	ciples of G	reen chemisuy
global warm	ing ucid control of pollution) Act - 0	incen en				
Act - water	(prevenue)	ONTR AT	NTT		1.000	1:11 women welf
of Green chi	(prevention and control of permistry <b>IUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVI</b> growth - variation among nations - Populati s - Human rights - HIV/AIDS – Human and human health	on explos	sion & it	s consec	juences -	f information technology
Depulation	growth - variation among nations - Populati	health a	and envir	ronment	- Role C	
Population	s - Human rights - HIV/AIDS - Human	near	11.			
environmet	t and human health	1.			ming New	Age International Publish
TEXT BOO	OK(S): Kurshik Environme	ental Scie	ence and	Enginee	aring, rice.	
1. An	s - Human rights - Hiving ht and human health <b>OK(S):</b> ubha Kaushik and C.P. Kaushik, Environme Dath; (2015)				ichna Hit	ech Publishing co. Pvt.
Ne	w Delhi (2015)	nd Engi	neering.,	Sri Ki	Ishna The	
2. Dr.	OK(S): ubha Kaushik and C.P. Kaushik, Environme w Delhi (2015) A.Ravikrishan, Envrionmental Science a connei 12th Edition (2016)					Dittion Pe
I Cn	ennal, 12th Berlin a	2	1 Engine	pering a	and Science	
REFEREN	NCE(S):Introduction to Envi	ronmenta	u Engine	come .		I Shudias    K
1. M	asters, Gilbert IVI, — Introduction		Torra _1	Cologic	al and Er	nvironmental Studies II R
Ec	lucation, New Denn (2012)	Ranjni (	Jarg -	Joono Bro	-	1 Our land" Vol I a
2. Sa	NCE(S): asters, Gilbert M, —Introduction to Envi ducation, New Delhi (2012). antosh Kumar Garg, Rajeshwari garg, smf ublishers, NaiSarak, Delhi (2014). K. Trivedi, "Handbook of Environmental La	. A Duli	Guide	lines. C	Compliance	SEC Chairman - B
P	ublishers, Nalsarak, Dek of Environmental La	aws, Rule	os, Ould	1		Nilm
3k	C. Inveat, Handbook		18 5 3 1	MAK	an - Bo	SEC Chairman - B Dept. of Mech Engg.
			Ct	alum	mistry - F	Dept. of Mech Engg.
			. Dont.	of Che	IIIIaaaa	Dept. of the

- Enviro Media.
- 4.
- Dharmendra S. Sengar, "Environmental law", Prentice Hall of India PVT LTD, New Delhi, 2007. 4. Rajagopalan, R, "Environmental Studies-From Crisis to Cure", Oxford University Press 2005 Cunningham, W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani, "Environmental Encyclopedia", Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai, 2015. 5.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC

N. Mas

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

	ROBOTICS AND AUTOM			Harrow	to an an and the	R 2019	Semester II	ES
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name	Hou	T	and the second	Credit	Total	Maximum	n
		L	T	P	C	Hours 60	Marks	1
19ES225	<b>BASICS OF ENGINEERING MECHANICS</b> tive (s): The purpose of learning this course is :	3	1	0	4	00	100	
	iliarizes basic concepts and force systems in real-	world	envi	ronm	ent.			
To prov	vide knowledge on statics of practices in space wi	th mo	ment	& eo	uilibrium c	f rigid bodie	S.	
	ly the moment of inertia of surfaces and solids.					0		
To dete	ermine the solution for the problems related to kin	nemati	ics of	parti	cles and fo	rces associat	ed with work, e	nerg
	e and momentum.							
	n the concepts of static friction & geometric moti	on of	rigid	bodie	es.			
	omes: At the end of this course, learners will be a							
	te the scalar and Vectorial representation of force	s and	mom	ents.				
	e the rigid bodies in equilibrium.							
<ul> <li>Evaluation</li> </ul>	te the properties of surface and solids.							
	te dynamic forces exerted in rigid bodies.							
	ine the friction characteristics of rigid bodies.	1.1	1	-		×		10
	TICS OF PARTICLES					1.1.1	les I en C C	10
Introduction –	Units and Dimensions - Laws of Mechanics - L	ami's	theor	rem, I	arallelogra	im and triang	gular Law of for	·ces -
	sentation of forces – Vector operations of forces	- Co	plana	r For	ces – recta	ngular comp	onents – Equint	oriun
	Forces in space (basics).			-	-			8
	JLIBRIUM OF RIGID BODIES		otak	10.00		Momente en	d Couples Mo	-
Free body diag	ram - Types of supports - Action and reaction for	rces -		le eau	mnonvm -	vionents an		
of a famor also	ut a maint and about an avia Vectorial repress	ntotic	n of	mom	onts and c	ounles - Sc	alar components	omen
of a force abo	ut a point and about an axis - Vectorial represe	entatio	n of	mom	ents and c	ouples – Sca	alar components	omen s of
moment - Var	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equilib	entatio	n of	mom	ents and c	ouples – Sca	alar components	of
moment – Var UNIT PRO	ut a point and about an axis - Vectorial represe	entatio	n of	mom	ents and c	ouples – Sca	alar components	omen s of s
moment – Var UNIT PRO III	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equilib PERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS	entatio prium (	on of of Rig	mom gid bo	ents and c odies in tov	ouples – Sca dimensions	alar components 	s of :
moment – Var UNIT PRO III Centroids and	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equilib <b>DERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang	entatio prium o ular, o	on of of Rig	mom gid bo ar, tr	ents and c odies in tow	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ	alar components ration – T-sectio	s of 9 on, I
moment – VaryUNIT IIIPROCentroids and section, Angle	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equilib <b>DERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul	ular, c	on of of Rip circul heore	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus –	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen	alar components	on, I plan
moment – VaryUNIT IIIPROCentroids and section, Angle areas – Rectan	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration –	ular, c T-sec	on of of Rip circul heore	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus –	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen	alar components	on, I
moment – VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andsection, Angleareas – Rectanstandard formutUNIT IV DYN	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equilib <b>DERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem NAMICS OF PARTICLES	ular, c la – T T-sec s.	on of of Rip circul heore tion,	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o I-sect	ents and c odies in tow iangular ard f Pappus – tion, Angle	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by	s of s 9 on, I planusing 9
moment – VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andsection, Angleareas – Rectanstandard formutUNIT IV DYN	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equilib <b>DERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem NAMICS OF PARTICLES	ular, c la – T T-sec s.	on of of Rip circul heore tion,	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o I-sect	ents and c odies in tow iangular ard f Pappus – tion, Angle	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by	s of s 9 on, I planusing 9
woment - VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andSection, Angleareas - Rectanstandard formuUNIT IV DYIDisplacement,	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equilib <b>DERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem NAMICS OF PARTICLES velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R	ular, c a – T T-sec s. ectilir	eircul heore tion,	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o I-sect	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by	s of s 9 on, I planusing 9
moment – VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andsection, Angleareas – Rectanstandard formuUNIT IVDisplacement,motion – WorkUNIT VFRI	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R a – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b>	ular, c la – Tl T-sec s. ectilir Law c	on of Rip of Rip circul heore tion, mear do	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o I-sect L-sect & Cu nserv	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum.	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la	s of : 9 on, I plan usin 9 aw o
woment - VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andsection, Angleareas - Rectanstandard formuUNIT IV DYNDisplacement,motion - WorkUNIT V FRIFriction force -	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> – Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f	ular, c la – T T-sec s. ectilir Law c	on of $rightarrow respectively on the original content of the original conten$	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum.	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la	s of : 9 on, I plan usin 9 aw o
moment – VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andsection, Angleareas – Rectanstandard formuUNIT IV DYNDisplacement,motion – WorkUNIT V FRIFriction force -	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> – Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f	ular, c la – T T-sec s. ectilir Law c	on of $rightarrow respectively on the original content of the original conten$	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum.	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la	s of : 9 on, I plan usin 9 aw o
moment - VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andsection, Angleareas - Rectanstandard formutUNIT IVDisplacement,motion - WorkUNIT VFRIFriction force -friction - frictiTEXT BOOK	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R a – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> - Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f on in connected bodies – wedge friction – ladder <b>S):</b>	ular, c la – T T-sec s. ectilir Law c friction	bin of $raises raises $	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv quilib elt fri	iangular ard f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy ction – roll	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum.	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la systems with sl e.	s of : 9 on, I plan usin 9 aw o
moment – VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andsection, Angleareas – Rectanstandard formuteUNIT IVDisplacement,motion – WorkUNIT VFRIFriction force -friction – frictiTEXT BOOK	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R a – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> – Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f on in connected bodies – wedge friction – ladder	ular, c la – T T-sec s. ectilir Law c friction	bin of $raises raises $	mom gid bo ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv quilib elt fri	iangular ard f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy ction – roll	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum.	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la systems with sl e.	s of : 9 on, I plan usin 9 aw o
moment – Vary         UNIT       PRO         III       Centroids and section, Angle areas – Rectant standard formute to the standard formute to t	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R a – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> - Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f on in connected bodies – wedge friction – ladder <b>(S):</b> Kottiswaran, "Engineering Mechanics – Statics & urali, "Engineering Mechanics", Oxford University	ular, c la – T T-sec s. ectilir Law c friction friction	eircul heore tion, n – eo n – b umics ess (2	mom gid ba ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv quilib elt fri ", La 010).	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy ction – roll	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum. sis of simple ing resistance	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la systems with sl e. Publications.	s of 9 on, 1 plan usin 9 aw o
moment – Var,         UNIT       PRO         III       Centroids and         Section, Angle       areas – Rectan         standard formut       UNIT IV DYN         Displacement,       motion – Work         UNIT V       FRI         Friction force –       friction – fricti         TEXT BOOK       1. Dr. N.         2. Vela M	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R a – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> - Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f on in connected bodies – wedge friction – ladder <b>(S):</b> Kottiswaran, "Engineering Mechanics – Statics &	ular, c la – T T-sec s. ectilir Law c friction friction	eircul heore tion, n – eo n – b umics ess (2	mom gid ba ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv quilib elt fri ", La 010).	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy ction – roll	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum. sis of simple ing resistance	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la systems with sl e. Publications.	s of 9 on, 1 plan usin 9 aw o
moment – VaryUNITPROIIICentroids andsection, Angleareas – Rectanstandard formuUNIT IV DYTDisplacement,motion – WorkUNIT VFRIFriction force -friction – frictiTEXT BOOK1. Dr. N.2. Vela M3. Bhavik1998.	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R c – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> - Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f on in connected bodies – wedge friction – ladder (S): Kottiswaran, "Engineering Mechanics – Statics & urali, "Engineering Mechanics", Oxford Universi atti, S.S and Rajashekarappa, K.G., "Engineering	ular, c la – T T-sec s. ectilir Law c friction friction	eircul heore tion, n – eo n – b umics ess (2	mom gid ba ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv quilib elt fri ", La 010).	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy ction – roll	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum. sis of simple ing resistance	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la systems with sl e. Publications.	s of 9 on, 1 plan usin 9 aw o
moment – Var,         UNIT       PRO         III       Centroids and         Section, Angle       areas – Rectan         areas – Rectan       standard formu         UNIT IV DYT       Displacement,         motion – Work       UNIT V FRI         Friction force – friction – fricti       FRI         TEXT BOOK       1. Dr. N. I         2. Vela M       3. Bhavik         1998.       REFERENCE	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R c – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> - Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f on in connected bodies – wedge friction – ladder <b>(S):</b> Kottiswaran, "Engineering Mechanics", Oxford Universi atti, S.S and Rajashekarappa, K.G., "Engineering <b>(S):</b>	ular, c la – Tl T-sects. ectilir Law c friction friction friction friction g Mecl	n of Rightarrow of Rightarro	mom gid ba ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv quilib elt fri 010). s", N	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy ction – roll atest Edition ew Age Int	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum. sis of simple ing resistance h, Sri Balaji	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la systems with sl e. Publications. P) Limited Public	s of 9 on, 1 plan usin 9 aw o 1 9 lidin,
moment – Vary UNIT PRO III Centroids and section, Angle areas – Rectan standard formu UNIT IV DYT Displacement, motion – Work UNIT V FRI Friction force – friction – fricti TEXT BOOK 1. Dr. N. 2. Vela M 3. Bhavik 1998. REFERENCE 1. Beer, F	ut a point and about an axis – Vectorial represe gnon's theorem – Single quivalent force – Equility <b>DPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS</b> centre of mass – Cemtroids of areas – Rectang section Hollow section by using standard formul gular, circular, triangular areas by integration – la – Parallel axis and Perpendicular axis theorem <b>NAMICS OF PARTICLES</b> velocity and acceleration – Relative motion – R c – Energy Equation – Impulse and Momentum <b>CTION</b> - Static and Dynamic friction – Laws of sliding f on in connected bodies – wedge friction – ladder (S): Kottiswaran, "Engineering Mechanics – Statics & urali, "Engineering Mechanics", Oxford Universi atti, S.S and Rajashekarappa, K.G., "Engineering	ular, c la – T T-sec s. ectilir Law c riction friction friction g Mecl Engin	n of Rightarrow of Rightarro	mom gid ba ar, tr ems o I-sect & Cu nserv quilib elt fri 010). s", N	ents and c odies in tow iangular are f Pappus – tion, Angle rvilinear m ation of Mo rium analy ction – roll atest Edition ew Age Int	ouples – Sca dimensions eas by integ Area momen section Hol otions – New omentum. sis of simple ing resistance h, Sri Balaji	alar components ration – T-section nts of inertia of low section by wton's second la systems with sl e. Publications. P) Limited Public	s of 9 on, 1 plan usin 9 aw o 1 9 lidin,

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO	MATIC	DN		STATES ALT	R 2019	Semester II	ES
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	urs /V	Veek	Credit	Total	Maximu	m
course coue	Course Maine	L	Т	P	C	Hours	Marks	(
19ES206	CIRCUITS		3	45	100	1761		
<ul> <li>Underst</li> <li>Be expo</li> <li>Familian</li> <li>Explore</li> <li>Learn th</li> <li>Course Outco</li> <li>Explain</li> <li>Identify</li> </ul>	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course and the structure of basic electronic devices used to active and passive circuit elements. rize the operation and applications of transis the characteristics of amplifier gain and free required functionality of positive and nega- mes: At the end of this course, learners will the structure and working operation of basic and differentiate both active and passive ele	tor like quency tive fee be able e electro ements	respo edback e to: onic d	nse. k syst evice	s.			
<ul><li>Choose</li><li>Employ</li></ul>	the characteristics of different electronic de and adapt the required components to constr the acquired knowledge in design and analy	uct an a	ampli	fier ci		ansistors		
	N JUNCTION DEVICES				and the second	( - m - 1)		9
haracteristics	OSFET- structure, operation, characterist							9
JT small signa nalysis of CS	Il model – Analysis of CE, CB, CC amplifie and Source follower – Gain and frequency r	ers- Gai esponse	n and - Hig	frequ h frec	uency res quency a	sponse – M nalysis.	IOSFET small sigr	al mode
	ULTISTAGE AMPLIFIERS AND DIFF						all there	9
uned amplifiers	e amplifier, Differential amplifier – Commo – Gain and frequency response – Neutraliza	ation m	ethod					
	EEDBACK AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILL							9
	negative feedback – voltage / current, series en bridge, Hartley, Colpitts and Crystal osci			back -	-positive	e feedback	- Condition for os	scillation
EXT BOOK(S			-	167 10	100	Marine 1	and the second s	E CT
	. Bell,"Electronic devices and circuits", Oxf					ation, 5th e	edition2008.	
	d smith, "Microelectronic circuits", 7th Ed.,	Oxford	d Univ	/ersity	y Press.			
EFERENCE(S		2	22 DI II				0.1.1.1. 0014	
	umar, Shail.B.Jain, "Electronic devices and L.Floyd, "Electronic devices" Conventional							7
							, rour Eulion, 201	1.
	A Neamen "Electronic Circuit Analysis and	Decian	" Tate	a Mol	Graw LI	1 3rd Edit	ion 2003	
	A Neamen, "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Boylestad, "Electronic devices and circuit t				Graw Hil	ll, 3rd Editi	ion, 2003.	

- Robert B. Northrop, "Analysis and Application of Analog Electronic Circuits to Biomedical Instrumentation", CRC 5. Press, 2004.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EIE - ESEG

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND			1	122310	R 2019	Semester I	
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	s/Wee	1	Credit	Total	Maxin	
		L	T	P	C	Hours	Marks	
19TPS02	SOFT SKILL - II	1	0	1	1.5	30	10	)
	(s): The purpose of learning this							
	dents on Group Discussion Do'	s and Don'ts						
	udents on Interview Skills.							
	sentation Skills.							
<ul> <li>Develop Bus</li> </ul>	iness Etiquette.							
<ul> <li>Teach import</li> </ul>	tance of Ethics and Values.							
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>	At the end of this course, learn	ers will be a	ble to:					*
Participate G	roup Discussion with Confidence	ce by knowin	ng the	tips a	and Tricks		1	100
	terview with positive attitude by							
	very well by enhancing their Pr							
	well in official gathering and M			Etiq	uette.			
	thics and values in their Persona							
	DISCUSSION							6
D skills - Understa	nding the objective and skills to	ested in a G	D - Ge	enera	l types of	GDs – R	oles in a GD	- Do's
on'ts - Mock GD &					51			
NIT II INTERVI	EW SKILLS	9 20 10 10 10 10 10			1 - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A -	+	1	6
nterview handling Sl	kills – Self preparation checklist	t – Grooming	g tips:	do's	& don'ts	- mock in	terview & fee	edback
NIT III PRESENT	TATION SKILLS	10000000	_			4.60	54	6
resentation Skills -	Stages involved in an effective	e presentatio	n – se	electi	on of top	ic, conten	t, aids - Eng	gaging th
udience – Time man	agement - Mock Presentations	& Feedback						
NIT IV BUSINES			1	84 F				6
rooming etiquette -	- Telephone & E-mail etiquette	- Dining et	iquette	e – de	o's & Doi	n'ts in a f	ormal setting	- how
npress.			-					
NIT V ETHICS				199	1 State 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6
thics - Importance of	of Ethics and Values - Choices a	and Dilemma	as face	ed - 1	Discussion	ns from n	ews headline	S
<b>EFERENCE BOO</b>	KS				1		1	and the second
	abits of Highly Effective People		R. Cov	vey.			Contraction of the	
2. All the books	in the "Chicken Soup for the Se	oul" series.						
	for meaning - Viktor Frankl							
4. The greatest i	miracle in the world – OgMandi	no						
5. Goal - Eliyal	hu Goldratt.							
	n Emotional Intelligence - David		- and the second		a. 20 a. 2	absorance +	for a significant	
	lish – Sundra Samuel, Samuel P							
8. Developing C	Communication Skills by Krishn	a Mohan and	d Meen	ra Ba	nerji; Ma	Millan Ir	idia Ltd., Del	hi
9. Essentials of	Effective Communication, Ludl	ow and Pant	hon; P	renti	ce Hall of			
	sentation Skills (A Fifty-Minute							
	erviewing" byRichaurd Camp,	Mary E. Vi	elhabe	r and	d Jack L.	Simonetti	- Published	by Wile
India Pvt. Ltd	1							

12. "Effective Group Discussion: Theory and Practice" by Gloria J. Galanes, Katherine Adams , John K. Brilhart

N. from

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION					R 2019	Semester II E	
Course Code	Course Name	1	lours Weel	κ	Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Marks	
		L	Т	P	C	nours	IVIALKS	
19ES223	ELECTRONICS DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100	
<ul> <li>Illustra</li> <li>Deterri</li> <li>Analy:</li> <li>Learn</li> <li>Learn</li> <li>Course Outco</li> <li>Under</li> </ul>	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this course is to the the VI characteristics semi conductor devices. nine the various parameters of solid state devices by or the application of solid state devices. about rectifiers and filter circuits about Astable and Mono stable multivibrators omes: At the end of this course, learners will be able stand the applications of semiconductor devices.		rimer	ntally	y.			
<ul><li>Apply</li><li>Design</li></ul>	the parameters of BJT and FET. the concept of UJT and SCR for simple applications an oscillator circuit using R, L, C components.							
	an amplifier circuit using Transistors PERIMENTS	_		1				
<ol> <li>Charao</li> <li>Charao</li> <li>Charao</li> <li>Charao</li> <li>Charao</li> <li>Desigr</li> <li>Charao</li> <li>Charao</li> <li>Desigr</li> <li>Single</li> </ol>	teristics of Semi conductor diode and Zener diode teristics of a NPN Transistor under common emitter, teristics of JFET(Draw the equivalent circuit) teristics of UJT and generation of saw tooth wavefor and Frequency response characteristics of a Commo teristics of photo diode & photo transistor, Study of I and testing of RC phase shift, LC oscillators Phase half-wave and full wave rectifiers with inducti- ntial amplifiers using FET	ms n En ight	nitter activ	amp ated	blifier relay circ	uit	ase configurations	
11. Astable 12. Realize	of CRO for frequency and phase measurements e and Mono stable multivibrators ation of passive filters JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:	12						

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EIE - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AU	JTOMAT	ION	1000	and the second	R 2019	Semester l	I ES	
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name	Hour	s/W	/eek	Credit	Total	Maxi	mum	
19ES221	ENGINEERING DRAWING	L	T	Р	С	Hours	Ma	rks	
196.5221	ENGINEERING DRAWING	0	0	4	2	60	10	0	
<ul> <li>Learn co</li> <li>Draw or</li> <li>Draw th</li> <li>Draw th</li> </ul>	tives: The purpose of learning this course onventions and use of drawing tools in m thographic projection of points and lines. e projection of planes and simple solids. e section of solids and obtain the develop e isometric projection of the given solids	aking engi oment of su				ds.			
	mes: At the end of this course, learners w		to:						
	ze the conventions and apply dimensioni			ile dr	afting sim	nle objects			
	e orthographic projection of points and li			ine ai	uning one	pre objeet.			
	e projection of planes and simple solids.						1. A. M. A. M.	1.1.1	
	e section of solid drawings and developm	nent of sur	faces	of gi	ven solids				
	e isometric projection of the given object					1.1.81	Note a Science		
	ND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examin		TN-LDR					1	
	raphics in engineering applications - Use				ents – BIS	conventio	ns and Speci	fication	
	folding of drawing sheets - Lettering an	d dimensio	oning						
UNIT I PL	ANE CURVES							12	
	cal constructions, Curves used in engine								
	ccentricity method - Construction of cyc	cloid – con	struc	tion	of involute	es of triang	gle, square a	nd circle	
	gents and normal to the above curves.								
	OJECTION OF POINTS AND LINES			×	1000	10.615	State of the state	11	
	rojection- principles-Principal planes-Fin								
	at angle projections) inclined to both t	he princip	al pl	anes	- Determ	ination of	true lengths	s and tr	
	otating line method.					5	Station Sector		
	<b>OJECTION OF PLANES &amp; SOLIDS</b>		1		in here		in the second	12	
	anes (polygonal and circular surfaces) ir								
	amids, cylinder, cone and truncated sol	ids when t	he as	xis is	inclined	to one of	the principal	planes	
otating object r		(****	10.1				Sec. Sec.		
UNIT IV PR	OJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLID	OS AND						12	
	VELOPMENT OF SURFACES			1			. 6.4		
	ove solids in simple vertical position wh ar to the other – obtaining true shape of s								
	pyramids cylinders and cones.	section. De	velo	pmen	t of fatera	i surfaces o	of simple and	section	
	DMETRIC PROJECTIONS		11			-		12	
	metric projection – isometric scale –Ison	netric proje	oction	ns of	simple col	ide Prier	e nyramide		
ones- combina	tion of two solid objects in simple vertica	I nositions	cuoi	15 01	simple sol	103 - 1 11511	is, pyrainus,	cynnac	
EXT BOOK	a:	ii positions	•			110	and some the stress		
	K.V., "A text book of Engineering Grap	hics". Dha	nalak	shmi	Publisher	s. Chennai	. 2012.		
	al K. and Prabhu Raja V., "Engineering								
REFERENCE(							, =====		
	D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Draw	ving", Cha	rotar	Publi	shing Hou	ise, 50th E	dition, 2010.		
	garwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineerin								
	hi,2008.								
Itew De	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	rishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vo	l. I&II con	bine	d), Si	ubhas Stor	es, Bangal	ore, 2007.		

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA		and the second second	and the second s			Semester III I
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name				Credit		Maximum
19BS304	TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS	L R 3	T 1	P 0	C 4	Hours 60	Marks 100
<ul> <li>Find the</li> <li>Find La</li> <li>Underst model a</li> <li>Implement</li> </ul>	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course is to difference between the discrete and continuous si place transform of a continuous function in time sp and the concepts of Fourier series, Transforms and analyze the physical phenomena ent the Fourier Transform an elegant method in the ize and apply the mathematical aspects that contri	and Bo	d solv unda of sig	ve seo ry C gnals	cond ord ondition	er differe s, which	ntial equations will enable them
<ul> <li>Use the complex</li> <li>Formula</li> <li>Recogni series.</li> <li>Apply the each of</li> </ul>	<b>mes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will be abl Z-transform to convert a discrete-time signal, we a frequency domain representation te a function in frequency domain whenever the fin- ze the periodicity of a function and formulate the me Fourier transform, which converts the time fun- which represents a frequency component. and solve the engineering problems in the area of he	hich is inction same as ction in	is de s a co to a :	fined ombir sum (	in time nation of of sine v	domain Sine and	cosine using Fou
		eat, way	e eq	uatio	ns.		10
	FRANSFORM	walnt!	- 14	+la = 1	Destint	fraction	12 nothed Solution
	Elementary Properties - Inverse Z-Transform - Con tions using Z-Transform.	ivolutio	n Me	ethod	- Partial	fraction 1	neuroa - Solution
	PLACE TRANSFORM	-	-	1	A Property	10.00	12
Laplace Transfo Properties- Tran	orm- Existence Condition -Transforms of Standard asforms of Derivatives and Integrals - Initial and arse Laplace transforms - Applications of Differen	Final V	alue	Theo			
UNIT III FO	URIER SERIES		-			T. Years	12
square value	itions - General Fourier series - Odd and even fur	ctions -	- Hal	f rang	ge cosine	e and sine	e series - Root me
	URIER TRANSFORM						12
	Theorem- Fourier Transform and Inverse Fourier			Sine	and Cos	ine Trans	forms - Propertie
	imple Functions - Convolution Theorem - Parseva				1.	in the last	
	PLICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAI				in the		12
Dimensional W Equation - Four REFERENCE(	of our containing in our containates.	1 - Ste	ady :	State	Solution	n of Two	o-Dimensional He
	O. Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erghin O. Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Seve Vylie and C. Louis Barrett, Advanced Engineering	enth Ed	ition,	Cen	age Lean	ning Indi	a Private Ltd,201

Rooss 1

N. Am

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA	1		to all	dist in	R 2019	Semester III	PC																													
Course Code	Course Name	We		W	We		We		We	Week		Weel		Week		Week				Week		Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	m												
19RA301	SENSORS AND INSTRUMENTATION	L 3	<u>Т</u> 0	<u>Р</u> 0	C 3	45	100																														
<ul> <li>To under</li> <li>To learn</li> <li>To under</li> <li>To under</li> <li>To learn</li> </ul>	ves: The purpose of learning this course is to stand the concepts of measurement technology, the various sensors used to measure various phy stand the concepts of motion, Proximity and ra stand the basic principles of various pressure are the fundamentals of signal conditioning,	ysica angin nd ter	g sei npei	nsors rature	e, smart ser	nsors. communica	tion systems u	sed																													
Course Outcon     Familiar     Apply th     Describe     Understa	nics system development. nes: At the end of this course, learners will be a with various calibration techniques and signal the various sensors in the Automotive and Mecha the working principle and characteristics of fo and the basic principles of various pressure and o implement the DAQ systems with different se	types atron rce, r temp	s for ics a nagi berat	applic netic ture, s	cations and headin smart senso	ors.																															
UNIT I INTI	RODUCTION irement – Classification of errors – Error analy					1		9																													
Types. Basics of ransducers – Pe Dutput Signal Ty UNIT II MO Motion Sensors	asures of sensors – Classification of sensors of Measurement – Classification of errors – erformance measures of sensors – Classificat /pes. TION, PROXIMITY AND RANGING SENS – Potentiometers, Resolver, Encoders – Op osyn, Accelerometer – GPS, Bluetooth, Rang	Erro ion o SORS tical,	or an of se S Ma	nalys ensors	is – Static s – Sensor ic, Inducti	e and dyname calibration ve, Capacit	nic characterist techniques – S ive, LVDT – I	ics Sens 9 RVD																													
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ange Sensor (LIDAR).				<1 m	1	0,0,																														
	CE, MAGNETIC AND HEADING SENSO							7																													
	d Cell, Magnetic Sensors –types, principle, rec Heading Sensors – Compass, Gyroscope, Incli				advantage	s: Magneto	resistive – Hall	Effe																													
	TCAL, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE					11.11		1																													
Piezoelectric - 7	e cell, photo voltaic, Photo resistive, LDR – Factile sensors, Temperature – IC, Thermistor, adiation Sensors - Smart Sensors - Film sensor,	RTE	), T	herm	ocouple. A	coustic Ser	nsors – flow and	llow																													
	NAL CONDITIONING AND DAQ SYSTEM					,		9																													
Amplification – acquisition – Da nonitoring.	Filtering – Sample and Hold circuits – Da ata logging - applications - Automobile, Aero	ata A	e, H	isitio Iome	n: Single appliance	channel an s, Manufac	d multi channe turing, Environr	l da nent																													
2. Sawney a edition, I	Doebelin, "Measurement Systems – Application A K and Puneet Sawney, "A Course in Mechan Dhanpat Rai & Co, New Delhi, 2013							", 1:																													
EFERENCE(S 1. C. Sujath 2. Hans Ku 3. John Tur 4. Publicati 5. Patranabi		acturi neers PHI, N	ing" and New	Volu Scie	ume 1, Wild intists", Ox ni, 2011.	ey-VCH Ap ford Scienc	oril 2001 e																														
Uny.						a. l																															

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EIE - ESEC

1 . 4

24 1 K

	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA				ere la contratación	R 2019	9 Semester III	
Course Code	Course Name	11100	Iour: Weel		Credit	Total Hours	Maximun Marks	n
19RA302	KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS OF	L	T	P	C			
Course Obiest	<b>MACHINERY</b> ives: The purpose of learning this course is to	3	1	0	4	60	100	
<ul> <li>acceleration</li> <li>To under mechani</li> <li>To under motion to under motion to under motion to to und</li></ul>	erstand the principles in analyzing the assen- tion at any point in a link of a mechanism. rstand the motion resulting from a specified se- sms for specified output motions. rstand the basic concepts of toothed gearing an ransmission and in machine components. <b>nes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will be at ents be able to understand the basic knowledge of can able to apply fundamentals of mechanism for mow about the linkages, design few linkage & can howledge about the gears and gear trains, o analyze them for optimum design. <b>NEMATIC OF MACHINES</b>	et of li d kine ble to: of kine or the o am me	inkag emati emati desig echan	ges, o cs of n of isms	design fe f gear tra machine new mee s for spec	w linkage ains and th es chanisms sified outpu	mechanisms and e effects of frict	d car ion i
simple mech assifications –	erminology and definitions – kinematics inversi anisms – velocity and acceleration polygons - displacement diagrams - layout of plate cam pro	– Ana	lytica	al m	ethods -	- computer	approach - ca	ms –
ngent cams.								
UNIT II GE	ARS AND GEAR TRAINS			à.	9			12
<b>JNIT II</b> GE pur gear – law ndercutting – ansmission gea	of toothed gearing – involutes gearing – Internonstandard teeth – gear trains – parallel axi r trains.							e and otive
JNIT II GE pur gear – law ndercutting – ansmission gea JNIT III FR	of toothed gearing – involutes gearing – Internonstandard teeth – gear trains – parallel axi r trains.	is gear	rs tra	ains	– epicy	clical gear		e and
JNIT II     GE       pur gear – law     ndercutting –       ansmission gea     JNIT III       JNIT III     FR       liding and Roll	of toothed gearing – involutes gearing – Internonstandard teeth – gear trains – parallel axi r trains.	is gear	rs tra	ains	– epicy	clical gear		e and otive 12
JNIT II     GE       pur gear – law     ndercutting –       ansmission gea     JNIT III       JNIT III     FR       liding and Roll       JNIT IV     FO       pplied and Cortatic Force ana       Alembert s	of toothed gearing – involutes gearing – Internonstandard teeth – gear trains – parallel axi r trains. ICTION ing Friction angle – friction in threads – Friction RCE ANALYSIS Istrained Forces – Free body diagrams – static Ed lysis in simple machine members – Dynamic principle – superposition principle – dynamic For	Drive quilibr Force	rs tra s –Be rium Ana	elt an conc alysis	<ul> <li>epicy</li> <li>nd rope c</li> <li>litions –</li> <li>s – Inert</li> </ul>	clical gear Irives. Two, Threa ia Forces	trains – autom e and four memb and Inertia Toro	e and otive 12 12 pers – jue –
JNIT II     GE       pur gear – law     ndercutting –       ansmission gea     ansmission gea       JNIT III     FR       liding and Roll     JNIT IV       JNIT IV     FO       pplied and Cortatic Force ana     Calembert s       JNIT V     BA	of toothed gearing – involutes gearing – Internonstandard teeth – gear trains – parallel axis r trains. ICTION ing Friction angle – friction in threads – Friction RCE ANALYSIS Istrained Forces – Free body diagrams – static Ed lysis in simple machine members – Dynamic principle – superposition principle – dynamic Fo LANCING AND VIBRATION	Drive quilibr Force prce An	rs tra s –Be rium Ana nalys	elt an conc alysis	<ul> <li>epicy</li> <li>nd rope of</li> <li>litions –</li> <li>s – Inert</li> <li>simple 1</li> </ul>	clical gear lrives. Two, Thre ia Forces nachine mo	trains – autom e and four memb and Inertia Torc embers.	e and optive 12 12 pers – jue – 12
UNIT IIGEpur gear - lawndercutting -ansmission geaJNIT IIIFRliding and RollJNIT IVFO.pplied and Cortatic Force anaAlembert sJNIT VBAtatic and DynarEquations of m	of toothed gearing – involutes gearing – Internonstandard teeth – gear trains – parallel axis r trains. ICTION ing Friction angle – friction in threads – Friction RCE ANALYSIS Istrained Forces – Free body diagrams – static Ed lysis in simple machine members – Dynamic principle – superposition principle – dynamic For LANCING AND VIBRATION nic balancing – Balancing of revolving and recip otion – natural Frequency – Damped Vibration -	Drive Drive quilibr Force prce An	rs tra rium Ana nalys	elt an conc alysis is in asse	<ul> <li>– epicy</li> <li>nd rope c</li> <li>litions –</li> <li>s – Inert</li> <li>simple i</li> <li>s – Bala</li> </ul>	clical gear lrives. Two, Threa ia Forces nachine ma	trains – autom e and four memb and Inertia Torc embers.	e and optive 12 12 pers – jue – 12
pur gear – law ndercutting – ransmission gea UNIT III FR liding and Roll UNIT IV FO uNIT IV FO uNIT V FO applied and Cor tatic Force ana D Alembert s UNIT V BA tatic and Dynar Equations of m EXT BOOK(S 1. Ambekar 2. Shigley Press,200 EFERENCE(S 1. Rao.J.S. a 2. John Han 3. V.Raman	of toothed gearing – involutes gearing – Inter- nonstandard teeth – gear trains – parallel axi r trains. ICTION ing Friction angle – friction in threads – Friction RCE ANALYSIS Istrained Forces – Free body diagrams – static Ed lysis in simple machine members – Dynamic principle – superposition principle – dynamic Fo LANCING AND VIBRATION nic balancing – Balancing of revolving and recip otion – natural Frequency – Damped Vibration – I: A.G., "Mechanism and Machine Theory" Prenti J.E., Pennock G.R and Uicker J.J., "Theory 3.	Drive quilibr Force procati brocati brocati brocati brocati s'', Wil s'', Wil s'', Wil	rs tra s –Be rium Ana nalys ng m ling c Il of Mach ley-E va Lo	elt an conc ilysis is in masse critic India ines	- epicy nd rope of litions - s - Inert simple 1 s - Balar al speed a, New E and M rn Ltd., 1 rices Stu	clical gear lrives. Two, Three ia Forces nachine mo neing mach of simple s pelhi,2007 echanisms' New Delhi,	trains – autom e and four memb and Inertia Torce embers. nines – free vibra shaft ', Oxford Univ 1992.	e and otive 12 12 pers – jue – 12 tions

	•	ROBOTICS AND AU Course Name	H	lou	rs /	Credit	R 2019 Total	Semester III Maximu		
			L	We T	1	C	Hours	Marks		
1	19ME305	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS	3	0	-	3	45	100		
•	To study and conditions thr To learn two of To gain know To impart kno conditions. To learn the d	<ul> <li>(s): The purpose of learning this course is estimate the mechanical properties of ough experiments.</li> <li>dimensional stress systems and stresses in ledge on shear force and bending stress disowledge on finding slope and deflection of efformation of shaft under torsion and defl</li> <li>s): At the end of this course, learners will</li> </ul>	materi thin c stribut of bear ection	ylin tion ns a of o	iders in di and b close	and spher fferent be uckling o	ical shells ams under f columns	r various loads.		
•	Evaluate the s Examine the s Examine the s Evaluate the s	tresses and strains in regular and composi tresses in two dimensional systems and th hear force, bending moment and shear str lope and deflection of beams and buckling tresses induced in shaft and closed coil he	te strue in cylitess of gloads	ctur nde vari	es su ers. ious l colui	eams und nns with	ler differen different b	nt loading cond	litio	
Uni	t I STRES	SS, STRAIN AND DEFORMATION O	FSOI	ID	S			97.	09	
and the second		tterial properties. Stresses and strains due				, shear fo	orce, impa	ct force and th	1	
		composite bars-uniformly varying cross								
mat	erials-Hooke-la	w-Factor of safety Poisson-ratio. Elastic	consta	nts	and t	heir relati	onship.			
Uni	t II ANAL	YSIS OF STRESSES IN TWO DIMEN	SION	IS	De me		1 40	1.	0	
Uni Typ and	t III LOAD bes of beams-Su overhanging	A spherical shells-Changes in dimensions a <b>DS AND STRESSES IN BEAMS</b> upports and Loads, Shear force and Bend beams-Point of contra flexure. Theory length and section of the beam, Section n	ing M of sir	om	ent in	1.00		20		
AG411-0159254		ECTION OF BEAMS AND COLUMN	18 Sector 1998 (1998	5.	_			- Carlotter	0	
Slop	pe and Deflection	on of cantilever, simply supported and over	erhang				200 C			
1.		d. Columns-types-Equivalent length Eu ION IN SHAFT AND HELICAL SPRI				The second second	Carrier Contraction and a	ANNO LANGE	0	
Ana ang shea	lysis of torsion le of twist and t	n of circular solid and hollow shafts-ste torsional stiffness. Closed coil helical spri ring section including Wahl's Factor pr	pped ng-stre	sha esse	ft-co s and	mpound : deflectio	shaft-Shea	r stress distrib	utic	
	Egor P. Popo 2010.	v, Engineering Mechanics of Solids, Pr	entice	Ha	all of	India L	earning P	vt. Ltd, New 1	Dell	
2.	S.S.Rattan, Str	ength of Materials, Tata McGraw Hill, De	lhi, Se	cor	nd Ed	ition, 201	1.			
3.	Bansal, R.K., "	Strength of Materials", Laxmi Publication	is (P)	Ltd.	, 201	6				
FER	ENCE(S):			-						
		nanics of Solids, Pearson Education New I		3 3254 7 L9 U/	14 M ( 14 M )	E .				
	A. Nash, Theor w York,1995.	ry and problems in Strength of Materials	, Scha	um	Out	ine Serie	s, McGrav	w- Hill Book C	°.,	
De	lhi, Third editio									
	K. Sarkar, Stre print, 2007.	ength of Materials, Tata McGraw Hill F	ublish	ing	Con	npany Pv	t. Ltd, Ne	ew Delhi, Seco	ond	
Re	Jini, 2007.	in the second	Landines	11.1	1.1	1	1	and the second second	÷	

5. Hibbeler, R.C., "Mechanics of Materials", Pearson Education, Low Price Edition, 2013

Chairman - Bos

Department	ROBOTICS AND AU	TOMA	TION	N		R 2019	Semester III	E
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name	Hours/ Week			Credit C	Total Hours	Maximu	m
19ES304	ELECTRICAL MACHINES		0	0	3	. 45	Marks 100	
	(s): The purpose of learning this cou				5		100	
Introduce the Introduce the Introduce the Introduce the Introduce of Course Outcomest Course Outcomest Outcomes	he principles of operations of DC mac he principles of operations of Transfo he principles of operations of Induction he principles of operations of Synchro ther special machines s: At the end of this course, learners w	rmers on machi onous ma vill be al	ines achin ble to	es :				
	owledge to solve problems associated ntrol different machines based on the						ainla	
	propriate machines for a given applica						icipie,	
<ul> <li>Apply the l</li> </ul>	mowledge gained to choose appropria	te mach	ines	for s	necific anr	lication useful for	the society.	
	t the latest developments related to m							oft
course.						•	1	
the second se	IACHINES	Carlos de la						9
	Principle of operation and constructi						- Various exci	itatic
	eristics of Motor and Generator - Star	ting, Sp	eed c	ontro	ol of D.C.M	Motor.		-
and the second se	SFORMERS	4.1.1						9
	ction and Types of Transformer - El							y of
	action to three phase transformer Con	nection.	App	icati	ons of Cu	rrent and Potential	Transformer.	1 0
and the second se	HRONOUS MACHINES	1.		0			1. C 11 C	9
	tion, type - EMF Equation and Phaso	r diagra	ms -	Sync	chronous n	notor- Rotating M	agnetic field St	artin
	V- Curves, inverted – Vcurves. E PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS		-	-				9
	rinciple of operation, Types - Torq		ahara	otori	intion St	arting methods a	nd Snood cont	-
nduction motors.	incipie of operation, Types - Torq	ue-snp	chara	icteri	istics - Su	arting methods a	nu specu com	
	<b>LE PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR</b>	SAND	SPEC	TAT	MACHI	NES		9
and the second se	ise induction motors –Double field rev						notors - Shaded	
	type motor – Universal motor – Hyst							
teppermotor.				2.11				
EXT BOOK(S):		1.1			CONTRACTOR	A WARDEN	1000	
	A.E, Kingsley C., Umans, S. and Uma							
EFERENCE(S):	L., "A Text book of Electrical Techno	logy", V	01.11,	S.C	Chand and	d Co., New Delni,	2007.	
	krabarti and Sudipta Debnath, "Electr	ical Ma	chine	" N	AcGraw- H	III Education 201	Eliteración	1
	M. V., "Electrical Machines" PHI Lea						5.	
	d H.R.Hiziroglu, "Electric Machiner						07	
	., "Electrical Engineering Fundament				and the second se			
	and Kothari D. P. 'Electric Machines							
	"Electric Machines", CRC Press2010		Dui	,	medium			
	leo Lecture series on "Electrical Mac		' and	"Ele	ectrical Ma	achines II" by Dr.	Krishna Vasu	deva
<ol> <li>NPTEL Vic IIT Madras.</li> </ol>							Terionna vaoa	ueva

à

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EIE - ESEC

		MATI		Vach	Cualle	R2019 Total	Semest	aximur	
Course Code	Course Name	and the second data	urs/V		and the second se	Hours	1400.0432	axımur Marks	n
19TPS03	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND	L 2	T 0.	P 0	C 0	Hours 30	I I	100	
	LOGICAL REASONING - I	-			v				1
	e (s): The objective of this course is to								
	ude assessment by using speed math concep								
	lems using fast track method by learning sin			and n	umbers.				
	basic of ratio and proportion and mixture con								
	lifferent ways of solving problems on averag	ge and	ages.						
	ogical skills by analyzing the objects.				March Pharma				4
	es: At the end of this course, learners will be	able to	o:						
	uestion with speed and accuracy.			1.2					
	quantitative aptitude questions by using simp								
	of the aptitude topics by knowing ratio and					egation.			
Contraction of the second s	roblems on average and ages by using logica	al way	ofap	oproa	ch.				
	eir logical thinking.		<u></u>			-			
UNIT I SPEEI	MATHS AND NUMBER SYSTEMS				-			1.1	(
	Square and square roots - Square for number								
UNIT II SIMP	LIFICATIONS & PROBLEMS ON NUM	BERS	5	1	20	1.1			(
	<b>DNS:</b> BODMAS rule – Application of algorithms of the symplectic structure on the symplectic structure of the symp	gebraic				fication c	of decima	al fract	ion
nixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON	ONS: BODMAS rule – Application of alg ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the O & PROPORTION , ALLIGATIONS& M	gebraic currin unkno	g dec wn n	imals				ıl fract	ion 6
ixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIC ATIO AND PRO LLIGATIONS	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the	gebraic currin; unkno IIXTU ersons n rule	g dec own n RE – Mis – Me	imals umbe scella	neous pro	oblems.	ons		6
Nixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIO ATIO AND PRO LLIGATIONS olden rules to sol	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the D & PROPORTION ,ALLIGATIONS& M OPORTION: Ratio between two or more pe ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Allegation	gebraic currin; unkno IIXTU ersons n rule	g dec own n RE – Mis – Me	imals umbe scella	neous pro	oblems.	ons		6
ixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIO ATIO AND PRO LLIGATIONS olden rules to sol UNIT IV AVER VERAGES: AV	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the D&PROPORTION, ALLIGATIONS& M OPORTION: Ratio between two or more per ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Allegation we problems on mixture – Removal among the	gebraic currin unkno IIXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscel	g dec own ni (RE – Mis – Me ntities	imals umbe scella can va s mor	neous pro alue (or c e than tw	oblems. cost price)	ons		- S
A STATIC AND PROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIC ATIO AND PROLIGATIONS olden rules to sol UNIT IV AVER VERAGES: AV ROBLEMS ON	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the D &PROPORTION ,ALLIGATIONS& M OPORTION: Ratio between two or more per ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Allegation ve problems on mixture – Removal among the AGES &PROBLEM ON AGES rerage from total –Total from the average – N AGES: Ages - Persons in Past - Present - Fu	gebraic currin; unkno IIXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscell uture.	g dec own nu (RE) – Mis – Me ntities laneo Misce	imals umbe scella ean va s mor us pro	neous pro alue (or c e than tw oblems.	oblems. cost price)	ons	nixture	6 - S 6
ixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIO ATIO AND PRO LLIGATIONS olden rules to sol UNIT IV AVER VERAGES: AV ROBLEMS ON UNIT V ANAL NALOGY: Stud orking place – V Animals and you	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the D &PROPORTION ,ALLIGATIONS& M OPORTION: Ratio between two or more per ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Allegation ve problems on mixture – Removal among the AGES &PROBLEM ON AGES rerage from total –Total from the average – N AGES: Ages - Persons in Past - Present - Fu	gebraic currin unkno IIXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscell uture. 1 relati erials –	g dec own nu TRE – Mis – Me ntities laneo Misce onshi - Inst	imals umbe scella an va s mor us pro- ellane	neous pro alue (or c e than tw oblems. ous prob	blems. oblems. ost price) o.	ons ) of the n ationship	nixture	6 - S 6 6
ixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIC ATIO AND PRO LLIGATIONS olden rules to sol UNIT IV AVER VERAGES: AV ROBLEMS ON UNIT V ANAL NALOGY: Stuc orking place – V Animals and you URROR IMAG REFERENCES:	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the <b>D&amp;PROPORTION</b> , ALLIGATIONS& M <b>OPORTION</b> : Ratio between two or more per ANS MIXTURES: Definition – Allegation we problems on mixture – Removal among the AGES & PROBLEM ON AGES rerage from total –Total from the average – N AGES: Ages - Persons in Past - Present - Fu OGY & MIRROR & WATER IMAGES by and topic relationship – Worker and tool Vorker and product – Product and raw mate ing ones – Male and female. ES AND WATER IMAGES: Letter inverte	gebraic curring unkno IIXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscell uture. 1 relati erials – ed – Ol	g dec wwn nu TRE – Mis – Me ntities laneo Misce onshi - Inst	imals umbe scella ean va s mor us pro- ellane	neous pro alue (or c e than tw oblems. ous prob	rm equation	ons ) of the n ationship nt – Quan	nixture — Wor ntity an	6 6 6
ixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIO ATIO AND PRO- LLIGATIONS olden rules to sol UNIT IV AVER VERAGES: AV ROBLEMS ON UNIT V ANAL NALOGY: Stud orking place – V Animals and you IIRROR IMAG REFERENCES: 1. Abhijit Gu	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the <b>D&amp;PROPORTION</b> , ALLIGATIONS& M <b>OPORTION</b> : Ratio between two or more per <b>ANS MIXTURES</b> : Definition – Allegation we problems on mixture – Removal among the <b>AGES &amp;PROBLEM ON AGES</b> rerage from total –Total from the average – N <b>AGES:</b> Ages - Persons in Past - Present - Fu <b>OGY &amp; MIRROR &amp; WATER IMAGES</b> by and topic relationship – Worker and tool Vorker and product – Product and raw mater ing ones – Male and female. <b>ES AND WATER IMAGES</b> : Letter inverter	gebraic curring unkno IIXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscell uture. 1 relati erials – ed – Ol	g dec wwn nu TRE – Mis – Me ntities laneo Misce onshi - Inst	imals umbe scella ean va s mor us pro- ellane	neous pro alue (or c e than tw oblems. ous prob	rm equation	ons ) of the n ationship nt – Quan	nixture — Wor ntity an	6 6
ixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIO ATIO AND PRO LLIGATIONS olden rules to sol UNIT IV AVER VERAGES: AV ROBLEMS ON UNIT V ANAL NALOGY: Stud orking place – V Animals and you IRROR IMAG REFERENCES: 1. Abhijit Gu Publishing 2. Arun Shari	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the <b>D&amp;PROPORTION</b> , ALLIGATIONS& M <b>DPORTION</b> : Ratio between two or more per <b>ANS MIXTURES</b> : Definition – Allegation we problems on mixture – Removal among the <b>AGES &amp;PROBLEM ON AGES</b> rerage from total –Total from the average – N <b>AGES:</b> Ages - Persons in Past - Present - Fu <b>OGY &amp; MIRROR &amp; WATER IMAGES</b> by and topic relationship – Worker and tool Vorker and product – Product and raw mate ing ones – Male and female. <b>ES AND WATER IMAGES</b> : Letter invertee tha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitic Company Ltd, 2012 na, How to prepare for Data Interpretation	gebraic currin unkno IIXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscell uture. I relati erials – ed – Ol	g dec wwn nu <b>TRE</b> - Mis - Me ntities laneo Misce onshi - Insti bject i xamir	imals umbe scella an va s mor us pro- ellane invert invert	rs and for neous pro- alue (or c e than tw oblems. ous prob- cool and nt and me red.	rm equation boblems. cost price) o. lem. action reliance easurement th Edition	ons ) of the m ationship nt – Quan n, Tata	nixture – Wor ntity an McGra	6 6 6 ka d uu w-H
ixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIC ATIO AND PRO- LLIGATIONS olden rules to sol UNIT IV AVER VERAGES: AV ROBLEMS ON UNIT V ANAL NALOGY: Stuc orking place – V Animals and you URROR IMAG REFERENCES: 1. Abhijit Gu Publishing 2. Arun Sharu Company I	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the <b>D&amp;PROPORTION</b> , ALLIGATIONS& M <b>DPORTION</b> : Ratio between two or more per <b>ANS MIXTURES</b> : Definition – Allegation we problems on mixture – Removal among the <b>AGES &amp;PROBLEM ON AGES</b> rerage from total –Total from the average – N <b>AGES:</b> Ages - Persons in Past - Present - Fu <b>OGY &amp; MIRROR &amp; WATER IMAGES</b> by and topic relationship – Worker and tool Vorker and product – Product and raw mate ing ones – Male and female. <b>ES AND WATER IMAGES</b> : Letter invertee tha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitic Company Ltd, 2012 na, How to prepare for Data Interpretation	gebraic curring unkno IXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscell uture. I relati erials – ed – Ol ive E: for the	g dec wwn nu <b>RE</b> - Mis - Me ntities laneo Misce onshi - Instr bject i xamin e CA <sup>-</sup>	imals umbe scella ean va s mor us pro- ellane invert natior Γ, Fir	rs and for neous pro- alue (or c e than tw oblems. ous prob- fool and nt and me red. red. st Edition	rm equation oblems. cost price) to. lem. action relie easurement th Edition n, Tata M	ons ) of the m ationship nt – Quan n, Tata	nixture – Wor ntity an McGra	6 6 6 k and d un w-H
ATIO AND PROLIGATIONS ATIO AND PROLIGATIONS ATIO AND PROLIGATIONS ATIO AND PROLIGATIONS AND PROLIGATIONS AND PROLIGATIONS AND PROLIGATIONS AND PROLIGATIONS AND PROLIGATIONS AVERAGES: AVERAGES: AVERAGES: AVERAGES: AVERAGES: AVERAGES: AVERAGES: AVERAGES: AVERAGES ANALOGY: Study Animals and your IRROR IMAG REFERENCES: 1. Abhijit Gur Publishing 2. Arun Sharri Company I 3. R.V.Praveo	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the <b>D&amp;PROPORTION</b> , ALLIGATIONS& M <b>OPORTION</b> : Ratio between two or more per <b>ANS MIXTURES</b> : Definition – Allegation we problems on mixture – Removal among the <b>AGES &amp;PROBLEM ON AGES</b> rerage from total –Total from the average – N <b>AGES:</b> Ages - Persons in Past - Present - Fu <b>OGY &amp; MIRROR &amp; WATER IMAGES</b> by and topic relationship – Worker and tool Vorker and product – Product and raw mater ing ones – Male and female. <b>ES AND WATER IMAGES</b> : Letter inverter tha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitic Company Ltd, 2012 na, How to prepare for Data Interpretation .td, 2012.	gebraic curring unkno IXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscell uture. 1 relati erials – ed – Ol ive E: for the ird Ed	g dec wwn nu <b>RE</b> - Mis - Me ntities laneo Misce onshi - Instr bject i xamin e CA <sup>-</sup> ition,	imals umbe scella an va s mor us pro- ellane invert natior Γ, Fir PHI	rs and for neous pro- alue (or o e than two oblems. ous prob- fool and nt and mo- red. red. red. red. st Edition Learning	rm equation oblems. cost price) to. lem. action reliance easurement th Edition n, Tata M ,2016.	ons ) of the n ationship nt – Quan n, Tata cGraw-H	nixture – Wor ntity an McGra ill Pub	6 6 6 k an d ur w-H
ixed fraction – C ROBLEMS ON UNIT III RATIO ATIO AND PRO- LLIGATIONS olden rules to sol UNIT IV AVER VERAGES: AV ROBLEMS ON UNIT V ANAL NALOGY: Stud orking place – V Animals and you IIRROR IMAG REFERENCES: 1. Abhijit Gu Publishing 2. Arun Sharu Company I 3. R.V.Pravee 4. Dr.R S Agg	ontinued fraction and its simplification – Re NUMBERS: Set of numbers – Assume the <b>D&amp;PROPORTION</b> , ALLIGATIONS& M <b>DPORTION</b> : Ratio between two or more per <b>ANS MIXTURES</b> : Definition – Allegation we problems on mixture – Removal among the <b>AGES &amp;PROBLEM ON AGES</b> rerage from total –Total from the average – N <b>AGES:</b> Ages - Persons in Past - Present - Fu <b>OGY &amp; MIRROR &amp; WATER IMAGES</b> by and topic relationship – Worker and tool Vorker and product – Product and raw mate ing ones – Male and female. <b>ES AND WATER IMAGES</b> : Letter invertee tha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitic Company Ltd, 2012 m, How to prepare for Data Interpretation .td, 2012. m, "Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning"Th	gebraic curring unkno IIXTU ersons n rule he qua Miscell uture. I relati erials – ed – Ol ive E: for the ird Ed Enlarge	g dec wwn nu <b>TRE</b> - Mis - Me ntities laneo Misce onshi - Insti bject xamin e CA <sup>2</sup> ition, ed Ed	imals umbe scella an va s mor us pro- ellane invert natior $\Gamma$ , Fir PHI ition,	rs and for neous pro- alue (or c e than tw oblems. ous prob- fool and nt and ma- red. red. red. red. st Edition Learning S.Chand	rm equation oblems. cost price) o. lem. action relie easurement th Edition n, Tata M ,2016. Publishin	ons ) of the n ationship nt – Quan n, Tata cGraw-H	nixture – Worntity an McGra ill Pub	6 6 6 k an d un w-I-

Department Course Code	ener manere energies	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATIC	I	lour Wee	k	Credit	<u>R 2019</u> Total Hours	Semester III I Maximum Marks
course coue	CEN		L	T	P	С	nours	inai ko
19ES308	SEN	SORS AND ELECTRICAL MACHINES LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100
<ul> <li>Make ti</li> <li>Make ti</li> <li>Make ti</li> <li>Obtain</li> <li>Obtain</li> <li>Obtain</li> <li>Course Outco</li> <li>Unders</li> <li>Gain kriinducta</li> <li>Analyz</li> <li>Make u</li> <li>Analyz</li> <li>Make u</li> <li>Analyz</li> <li>LIST OF EXI</li> <li>SENSOR LAI</li> <li>1. Displac</li> <li>2. Characti</li> <li>3. Characti</li> <li>4. Characti</li> <li>5. Step res</li> </ul> MACHINES <ul> <li>1. Open ci</li> <li>2. Load cfi</li> <li>3. Load te</li> <li>4. Load te</li> <li>5. Open ci</li> </ul> IST OF EQU OR SENSOR <ul> <li>1. Potentio</li> <li>2. Strain g</li> </ul>	he stude he stude the stude the stude the source mes: A tand the nowledg nce tran e variou se of ba e and dr PERIM B: ement v teristics teristics sponse c LAB: freuit cha haracteri st on D. st and sp reuit and preuit and st and sp reuit and st and sp reuit and st and sp reuit and st and sp reuit and sp reuit and sp	ersus output voltage characteristics of a potenti of Strain gauge and Load cell. of LVDT, Hall Effect transducer and photoelect of LDR, thermistor and thermocouple (J, K, E the haracteristic of RTD and thermocouple. aracteristics of D.C. shuntgenerator. stics of D.C. shuntgenerator. C. seriesmotor. beed control of D.C. shuntmotor. d short circuit tests on single phase transformer <b>T FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:</b> Transducer kit d Load cell stor and photoelectric tachnometerThermocoup histor	eristi gulati g inst ristic trans racter 1 by c tric t types (Det (Det	cs of on cl trumos of sistor ristic condu- etric t acho )).	naracents. ents. diffe amp s of uctin rans mete	erent type eteristics of erent type olifiers an D.Cmach og experir ducer. er. on of equ	es of transc of Transfor s of resista doscillator ines. nents onma	hucer. mer. nce, capacitance : s. achines.
			Pone				Required	100
	1.	DC Shunt Motor with Loading Arrangement	_		-		3	
	2.	Single Phase Transformer	-		0.000		3	
	3.	Single Phase Induction Motor with Loading A	Arran	geme	ent		1 -	
	4.	Single Phase Auto Transformer	1.5		21		3	10.8 19-101
Same and service	5.	Single Phase Resistive Loading Bank		12. J			2	and the second second
N	6.	Sufficient number of Ammeters, Voltmeters,	(or m	nultir	neter	rs),	2	

N./m

例 - Chairman - BoS' Dept. of EIE - ESEC

A Mennill

Departmen		ROBOTICS AND AUTOM			leek	Credit	Total	Semester II Maxim	-
Course Coo	ie	Course Name	L	T	P	C	Hours	Marks	
19RA303		DYNAMICSLABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100	
Course Ob. • To su • To un Course Our • Abili • Abili IST OF E 1. a) b) 2. a) b) 3. a) b) 3. a) b) 4. Mot 5. Gov Gov 6. Carr 7. a) S Law b) N 8. a) D	jective upplem ndersta tcomes ity to de ity to us XPER Study Exper Kiner cylinc Kiner Deter Deter appar Deter orized ernor vernors. as - Car ingle d vs of sp Multi de Determi	(s): The purpose of learning this course is to ent the principles learnt in kinematics and D nd how certain measuring devices are used f e At the end of this course, learners will be a smonstrate the principles of kinematics and o e the measuring devices for dynamic testing <b>IMENTS:</b> of gear parameters. imental study of velocity ratios of simple, con- natics of Four Bar, Slider Crank, Crank Re- er Mechanisms. matics of single and double universaljoints. mination of Mass Moment of Inertia of Fly w mination of Mass Moment of Inertia using b gyroscope – Study of gyroscopic effect and be betermination. Determination of range sensitivity, effect n profile drawing, Motion curves and study egree of freedom Spring Mass System – Determin- tation of torsional natural frequency of single	o ynamics <u>for dynam</u> uble to: dynamics dynamics g. ompound ocker, Do wheel and xisymme ifilar susp couple. fort etc., of jumpp termination gle and D	of Ma nic tes of m , Epic ouble d Axle tric b pension for pheno on of influe Double	achin sting achin esyste cran esyste codie on an Watt mence r natu	ery. hery and dif k, Dout em. s using d compo s, Porte on ral Freq coefficie cor syste	ferential g ferential g ole rocker bundpend oundpend er, Proell uency and ent.	gear trains. ; Oscillating le ulum. , and Hartne d verification	
9. Vil 10. Wi 11. a) 12. a)	bration hirling of Balanci Transve Forced	atural frequencies. b) Vibration Absorber – of Equivalent Spring mass system – undamp of shafts – Determination of critical speeds of ng of rotating masses. (b) Balancing of recip	oed and d of shafts v procating	lampe with c masse conce	ed vit conce es. ntrate	oration. ntratedle edmasse			
		rse vibration of Free-Free beam – with and Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati	es and natingtable.	turalfi	reque	incies.			
		Vibration of Cantilever beam - Mode shape	es and natingtable.	turalfi	reque	incres.			
		Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati	es and natingtable.		reque			Qty.	
	<b>OUIPM</b> S.No.	Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS NAME OF THE EQU Cam follower setup.	es and natingtable.		reque		ional and show	No.	
	<b>S.No.</b> 1 2	Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS NAME OF THE EQU Cam follower setup. Motorised gyroscope.	es and natingtable.	<b>TT</b> Tablest allow		a, karga sa	Bridaen acus Sina	No.	·=٨,.
	<b>S.No.</b> 1 2 3	Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS NAME OF THE EQU Cam follower setup. Motorised gyroscope. Governor apparatus - Watt, Porter, Proell a	es and natingtable.	<b>TT</b> Tablest allow		a, karga sa	an a	No.   No.   No.	
	<b>S.No.</b> 1 2 3 4	Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS NAME OF THE EQU Cam follower setup. Motorised gyroscope. Governor apparatus - Watt, Porter, Proell a Whirling of shaft apparatus.	es and natingtable.	<b>TT</b> Tablest allow		a, karga sa	in dan san san san san san san san san san s	No.   No.   No.   No.	Nac.
	<b>S.No.</b> 1 2 3 4 5	Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS NAME OF THE EQU Cam follower setup. Motorised gyroscope. Governor apparatus - Watt, Porter, Proell a Whirling of shaft apparatus. Dynamic balancing machine.	es and natingtable.	<b>TT</b> Tablest allow		a, karga sa	1879 August 2004	No.   No.   No.   No.   No.	-24.2
	<b>S.No.</b> 1 2 3 4	Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS NAME OF THE EQU Cam follower setup. Motorised gyroscope. Governor apparatus - Watt, Porter, Proell a Whirling of shaft apparatus. Dynamic balancing machine.	es and natingtable.	<b>TT</b> Tablest allow		a, karga sa	1879 August 2004	No.   No.   No.   No.	-24.0
	<b>S.No.</b> 1 2 3 4 5	Vibration of Cantilever beam – Mode shape ination of transmissibility ratio using vibrati ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS NAME OF THE EQU Cam follower setup. Motorised gyroscope. Governor apparatus - Watt, Porter, Proell a Whirling of shaft apparatus.	es and natingtable.	<b>TT</b> Tablest allow		a, karga sa	1774-017 ar.213494	No.   No.   No.   No.   No.	

a. A

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUT	COM/	ATIC	ON		R 2019	Semester III		
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week		Credit	Total	Maximum		
19ME307	STRENGTH OF MATERILAS	L	Т	Р	C	Hours	Marks		
I JIVIL JU/	LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	30	100	-	
	(s): The purpose of learning this course is: nechanical properties of materials when su			-	erent type				

traine of Experiments
Tension test on a mild steel rod.
Double shear test on Mild steel and Aluminium rods.
Torsion test on mild steel rod.
Impact test on metal specimen.
Hardness test on metals - Brinnell Hardness Number.
Hardness test on metals - Rockwell Hardness Number.
Hardness test on metals – Vicker's Hardness Number.
Deflection test on beam.
Compression test on helical spring.
Tension test on helical spring.

S. No	NAME OF THE EQUIPMENT	Qty.
1	Universal Tensile Testing machine with double 1 shear attachment – 40 Ton Capacity	1 No.
2	Torsion Testing Machine (60 NM Capacity)	1 No.
3	Impact Testing Machine (300 J Capacity)	1 No
4	Brinell Hardness Testing Machine	1 No.
5	Rockwell Hardness Testing Machine	1 No.
6	Vicker's Hardness Testing Machine	distanting of the set
7	Spring Testing Machine for tensile and compressive loads (2500 N)	1 No.

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOM	the state of the s	the second se	en met staten		and the second sec	
Course Code	Course Name		rs / Week		Total	Maximum	
100 C		L	T P	С	Hours	Marks	
19ES403	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	3	0 0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>Understa</li> </ul>	<b>tive (s):</b> The purpose of learning this course is to and Object Oriented Programming concepts and he principles of packages, inheritance and interface	basic cha	aracteristic	s of Java			
	exceptions and use I/O streams	ces					
	b a java application with threads and generics class	sses					
	and build simple Graphical User Interfaces	3500					
	mes: At the end of this course, learners will be at	ble to:					
	Java programs using OOP principles						
	Java programs with the concepts inheritance and		ces				
	va applications using exceptions and I/O streams						
	Java applications with threads and generics class	ses	e				
	o interactive Java programs using swings		1TC	man			
	<b>FRODUCTION TO OOP AND JAVA FUNDA</b>			In houiton	Dola	10 marshiam OOD i	
Joject Oriented	Programming - Abstraction – objects and classe	es - Enca	apsulation	- mnerna	Compil	ation Eundemont	
	teristics of Java – The Java Environment - Jav						
	Structures in Java – Defining classes in Java – co a Types, Variables, Operators, Control Flow, Arr						
	HERITANCE AND INTERFACES	lays, rad	ckages – J	ava Duc t	onnients	. 9	
	uper classes- sub classes –Protected members –	- constru	ctors in si	ih classes	s- the Ohi	/	
	thods- final methods and classes – Interfaces – d						
	and interfaces and extending interfaces - Object						
	CEPTION HANDLING AND I/O	cioning	inner end		<u>j 2.000 0</u>	9	
	sception hierarchy - throwing and catching exc	eptions	- built-in	exception	ns, creatin	ng own exception	
Stack Trace Ele	ements. Input / Output Basics – Streams – Byte	e streams	s and Cha	racter stre	eams - R	eading and Writin	
	ling and Writing Files						
	<b>JLTITHREADING AND GENERIC PROGRA</b>	AMMIN	IG	INCOMPANY AND		8	
	ween multi-threading and multitasking, thread 1			threads,	synchroni	zing threads, Inter	
thread commun	ication, daemon threads, thread groups. Generi	c Progra	mming -	Generic	classes -	generic methods	
Bounded Types	- Restrictions and Limitations.		1			a summer the last	
UNIT V EVI	ENT DRIVEN PROGRAMMING				The second	9	
Graphics progra	amming - Frame - Components - working with	2D shap	bes - Usin	g color, f	onts, and	images - Basics of	
- layout manage	<ul> <li>event handlers - adapter classes - actions - mousement - Swing Components – Text Fields, Text bars – Windows – Menus – Dialog Boxes.</li> </ul>						
TEXT BOOK(S		-	States and	in mary scan	a strangerthe	inter o metano, trea estara	
	Schildt, "Java The complete reference", 8th Editi					1.11.0010	
	Horstmann, Gary cornell, "Core Java Volume –I I					Hall, 2013.	
	Schildt, "Java The complete reference", 8th Editio	on, McG	raw Hill E	ducation,	, 2011.		
REFERENCE(S		2nd Ed	itian Doon	an 2015			
	itel, Harvey Deitel, "Java SE 8 for programmers" Holzner, "Java 2 Black book", Dreamtech press, 2		mon, rear	son, 2015	•		
	Budd, "Understanding Object-oriented program		with Joyo"	Undated	Edition	Pearson Educatio	
3. Timothy 2000.	Budd, Understanding Object-oriented program	nining w	vitin Java	opdated	Eattion,	rearson Educatio	
		and an all and	- maintenant		in the second		
2000.					- A.S.		
2000.					₽,	Ann	
2000.					¢√, Ch:	Ann airman - Bos	
2000.					€V, Cha	Annan - Bos f Mech Engg Es	
2000.					Dept. o	Anna airman - Bos f Mech Engg Es	

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMAT			in a ser		R 2019	Semester IV BS
Course Code	Course Name			ek C		Total Hours	Maximum
19BS403	NUMERICAL METHODS AND STATISTICS	L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4	60	Marks
	etive (s): The purpose of learning this course is to	3	1	0	4	00	100
<ul> <li>Summa equatio</li> <li>Apply t</li> <li>Develop</li> </ul>	nent the mathematical ideas for interpolation numeri trize and apply the methodologies involved in solv	ing pr emati	cal pa	atterns	in rea		
<ul> <li>Classify numeric</li> <li>Demonstructure</li> <li>Obtain</li> <li>Apply science</li> </ul>	strate and obtain the differentiation and integration of the solutions of all types of differential equations, nu basic statistical inference techniques, inclu- /engineering problems.	simult of func umeric ding	tions ally. confi	using t dence	he nur	nerical tec	
	an experiment for an appropriate situation using AN	OVA	techn	ique.			110
	OLUTION OF EQUATIONS	1.51		1 0	1	<u> </u>	12
	bebraic and transcendental equations: Newton- Rap						
	ion method - Inverse of a matrix: Gauss-Jordan meth UMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEG			alues c	or a ma	atrix by Pc	ower method.
				uisel d	1:00	tistion N	
ackward inter	Newton's forward and backward interpolation formu polation formulae. Numerical integration: Trapezoi quadrature formula.						
	UMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL	EOU	ATIC	ONS		1.5	12
Solution of firs quations: Ellip	t order ordinary differential equations: Fourth order otic equations: Poissons equation- Parabolic equatione e difference method	Rung	ge- Ku	itta me			of partial differentia
	ORRELATION AND REGRESSION				2.0	1	12
	ultiple correlation -Regression - Multiple Regression	n-Line	ar fit-	Quad	ratic fi	t	104 0 1140
	ESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS					Constanting	12
completely ran	domized design - Randomized block design - Latin s	square	desig	n.		-	
REFERENCE 1. Gerald 2004.	C(S): C. F and Wheatley P.O, Applied Numerical Anal	ysis, S	Sevent	th Edit	d pist	1 of Logistics	All first the start of the
India, N	R.A, Miller and Freund, Applied Probability and Stew Delhi, 2005.						
Edition,	e R.E, Myers R.H, Myers R.S.L and Ye K, Probabi Pearsons Education, Delhi, 2002						
2005.	R. L and Douglas Faires J, Numerical Analysis The						arning, Ninth Editio
<ol> <li>Steven 0</li> <li>Devore.</li> </ol>	Chapra, Numerical Methods for Engineers, Tata Mc J.L., "Probability and Statistics for Engineering a	Graw ind th	Hill se e Scie	eventh ences",	Editic , Ceng	on, 2015. gage Learn	ing, New Delhi, 8

Edition, 2012.

Aron

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ES

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA	the second s		1 1 1 1 1		R 2019	Semester IV E
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name				Credit	Total	Maximum
		L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Marks
19EI401	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND APPLICATIONS	3	0	0	3	45	100
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course is to						
	e IC fabrication procedure.						
	nalysis using Op-amp based circuits.						
	p-amp for industrial purpose.						
	hal blocks and the applications of special ICs like Ti				s, regul	ator Circu	iits.
	bout the linear integrated circuits fabrication and the		licati	on.			
	mes: At the end of this course, learners will be able	to:					
	knowledge in IC fabrication procedure						
	the characteristics of Op-Amp						
	and the importance of Signal analysis using Op-amp						
	al blocks and the applications of special ICs like Ti			circuit	s, regula	ator Circu	its.
	and and acquire knowledge on the Applications of C	Dp-amp			17.00	and drames	
UNIT I ICI	FABRICATION				Contraction of the		
C classificatio	n, fundamental of monolithic IC technology, e	pitaxia	l gro	wth,	maskin	g and et	ching, diffusion
mpurities. Real	lization of monolithic ICs and packaging. Fabrica	tion of	dioc	les, ca	apacitan	ce, resist	ance, FETs and P
Cell.	1 0 0				1.200	n y lenn	The second second
UNIT II CH	ARACTERISTICS OF OPAMP					< D0	a frank a frank
	characteristics, DC characteristics, AC characteris	tics, di	ffere	ntial a	mplifie	r: frequen	
	plications of op-amp – Inverting and Non-inverting				2422 CONTRACTOR STATES		<ul> <li>Control Control C</li></ul>
2 I/V converter		5 mp	mens	, sum	mer, un	rerentiate	and integrator v
	PLICATIONS OF OPAMP					-	
	d second order active filters, comparators, multivil rcuit, D/A converter (R- 2R ladder and weighted res						OP-amps.
			10				
	k, characteristics of 555 Timer and its PWM appli	ication	- IC-	566 1	/oltage	controlled	l oscillator IC; 56:
	op IC, AD633 Analog multiplier ICs	1.1.1.1					party in the second
	PLICATION ICs						
	entation Amplifier and its application as load						
	9XX; Fixed voltage regulators its application as		powe	er sup	oply - L	M317, 72	23 Variable voltag
egulators, switc	ching regulator- SMPS - ICL 8038 function generated	or IC.			1-1-1 J.	1.2.53	
EXT BOOK(S	The second						
1. David A.	. Bell, 'Op-amp & Linear ICs', Oxford, 2013.						
2. D: Roy (	Choudhary, Sheil B. Jani, 'Linear Integrated Circuit	s', II ed	lition	, New	Age, 2	003.	State State
3. Ramakar	nt A.Gayakward, 'Op-amps and Linear Integrat	ed Cir	cuits	', IV	edition	n, Pearson	n Education, 200
PHI.2000	0.			21 18			
EFERENCE(S	S):						
	Dpamps& Linear Integrated Circuits Concepts & app	plicatio	ns", (	Cenga	ge, 201	0.	
	uchla,"FundamentalsofAnalog Circuits, Pearson,20	Carlo Contractores and		U	0,		
	fillman, Christos C.Halkias, 'Integrated Electronic		log a	and D	igital ci	rcuits sys	stem', McGraw Hi
	Counciliar Englaight E. Daiscoull (On any 11)		Dec		thadit	- 2012	
5 M.1	Coughlin, Fredrick F. Driscoll, 'Op-amp and Linea						1
5. Muhamn	nad H. Rashid,' Microelectronic Circuits Analysis a	nd Des	ign' (	Cenga	ige Leai	ming, 201	1.
5. Muhamn		nd Des	ign' (	Cenga	ige Leai		Λ
5. Muhamn		nd Des	ign' (	Cenga	ige Leai		Λ
5. Muhamn		nd Des	ign' (	Cenga	ige Leai		1. Ann

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EIE - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA	Hour			Credit	R 2019 Total Hours	Semester IV Maximum	_
Course Code	Course Name	L		Р	Crean		Marks	
19EI402	DIGITAL PRINCIPLES AND SYSTEM DESIGN	2	1	0	3	45	100	
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course is to							
	arious number systems and simplify the logical ex	pressions	s usin	g Bo	olean fui	nctions		
	ombinational circuits							
	various synchronous and asynchronous circuits.							
	e asynchronous sequential circuits and PLDs		11					
	e digital simulation for development of application mes: At the end of this course, learners will be abl		a log	ic cii	cuits.		1	
	combinational and sequential Circuits	e to:						
	arious number systems and simplify the logical exp	nressions	ucin	o Bo	olean fiu	octions		
	various synchronous and asynchronous circuits.	pressions	s usin	g Du	orean ru	ictions		
	e asynchronous sequential circuits and PLDs							
	e digital simulation for development of application	n oriente	d log	ic cir	cuits.			
	UMBER SYSTEMS AND DIGITAL LOGIC F					1.1		
	ber systems, binary codes, error detection and cor			(Par	ity and H	lamming	code) Digital L	log
	arison of RTL, DTL, TTL, ECL and MOS families							0
	OMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS				130	0		
Combinational I	logic - representation of logic functions-SOP and 1	POS form	ns, K	-maj	o represe	ntations -	minimization u	isir
	ification and implementation of combinational log							
dders, subtracte	ors, Encoders and Decoders.		•					
UNIT III S	YNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS						(*	
Sequential logic	c- SR, JK, D and T flip flops - level triggerin	g and e	dge t	rigge	ering - c	ounters -	asynchronous	ar
ynchronous typ	pe - Modulo counters - Shift registers - design of	of synchi	ronou	is se	quential	circuits -	Moore and M	lela
nodels- Counter	rs, state diagram; state reduction; state assignment				1			
D	SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS EVICES				A 10 - A 10 - A			
	equential logic circuits-Transition ability, flow ab							
nalysis of asyr	nchronous sequential logic circuits-introduction to	Progra	mmal	bility	Logic I	Devices: I	PROM PLA -F	PAI
		ogia						
CPLD-FPGA.		o riogia						
CPLD-FPGA.	HDL							9
CPLD-FPGA. UNIT V V RTL Design –	combinational logic - Sequential circuit - Oper	rators –					Subprograms	9
CPLD-FPGA. UNIT V V RTL Design – bench. (Simulati	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops	rators –					Subprograms	9
CPLD-FPGA. UNIT V V RTL Design – bench. (Simulati EXT BOOK(S	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops 5):	ators – s, Multip	lexer				Subprograms	9
CPLD-FPGA. UNIT V V RTL Design – bench. (Simulati <b>EXT BOOK(S</b> 1. JamesW.	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops 5): Bignel, DigitalElectronics, Cengagelearning, 5thE	ators – s, Multip Edition, 2	lexer 2007.	s & 1	De multij	olexers).		9
CPLD-FPGA. UNIT V V RTL Design – bench. (Simulati EXT BOOK(S 1. JamesW 2. M. Morr	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops b): Bignel, DigitalElectronics, Cengagelearning, 5thE is Mano, 'Digital Design withan introduction to th	ators – s, Multip Edition, 2 e VHDL	lexer 2007.	s & 1	De multij	olexers).		9
CPLD-FPGA. UNIT V V RTL Design – bench. (Simulati EXT BOOK(S 1. JamesW 2. M. Morr 3. Comer "	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops 5): .Bignel, DigitalElectronics, Cengagelearning, 5thE is Mano, 'Digital Design withan introduction to th Digital Logic & State Machine Design, Oxford, 20	ators – s, Multip Edition, 2 e VHDL	lexer 2007.	s & 1	De multij	olexers).		9
CPLD-FPGA.         UNIT V       V         CTL Design –         bench. (Simulati         EXT BOOK(S         1. JamesW.         2. M. Morr         3. Comer "         EFERENCE(S	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops b: Bignel, DigitalElectronics, Cengagelearning, 5thE is Mano, 'Digital Design withan introduction to th Digital Logic & State Machine Design, Oxford, 20 5):	rators – s, Multip Edition, 2 e VHDL )12.	lexer 2007. ,', Pea	s & l	De multij	olexers).		9
CPLD-FPGA.         UNIT V       V         CTL Design –         ench. (Simulati         EXT BOOK(S         1. JamesW.         2. M. Morr         3. Comer "         EFERENCE(S         1. Mandal, '	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops 5): Bignel, DigitalElectronics, Cengagelearning, 5thE is Mano, 'Digital Design withan introduction to th Digital Logic & State Machine Design, Oxford, 20 5): 'DigitalElectronicsPrinciples&Application,McGra	rators – s, Multip Edition, 2 e VHDL 012.	lexer 2007. ,', Pea	<u>s &amp; l</u> arsor  3.	De multij n Educati	olexers).		9
CPLD-FPGA.         UNIT V       V         CTL Design –         ench. (Simulati         EXT BOOK(S         1. JamesW.         2. M. Morr         3. Comer "         EFERENCE(S         1. Mandal,         2. William	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops i): Bignel, DigitalElectronics, Cengagelearning, 5thE is Mano, 'Digital Design withan introduction to th Digital Logic & State Machine Design, Oxford, 20 5): 'DigitalElectronicsPrinciples&Application,McGra Keitz, Digital Electronics-A Practical Approach w	rators – s, Multip Edition, 2 e VHDL 012. wHillEd vith VHE	1exer 2007. ,', Pea 1u,201 DL, Pe	s & l arson 3. earso	De multip n Educati n, 2013.	olexers).		9
CPLD-FPGA. UNIT V V RTL Design – bench. (Simulati EXT BOOK(S 1. JamesW 2. M. Morr 3. Comer " EFERENCE(S 1. Mandal, 2. William 3. ThomasI	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops i): Bignel, DigitalElectronics, Cengagelearning, 5thE is Mano, 'Digital Design withan introduction to th Digital Logic & State Machine Design, Oxford, 20 5): 'DigitalElectronicsPrinciples&Application,McGra Keitz, Digital Electronics-A Practical Approach w L.Floyd, 'Digital Fundamentals', 11thedition, Pear	ators – s, Multip Edition, 2 e VHDL 012. wHillEd vith VHD son Educ	2007. 2007. 2, Pea lu,201 DL, Pe catior	s & l arson 3. earson, 20	De multip n Educati n, 2013. 15.	on, 2013.		9
CPLD-FPGA. UNIT V V RTL Design – bench. (Simulati TEXT BOOK(S 1. JamesW. 2. M. Morr 3. Comer " EFERENCE(S 1. Mandal,' 2. William 3. ThomasI 4. CharlesF	combinational logic – Sequential circuit – Oper ion /Tutorial Examples: adders, counters, flip flops i): Bignel, DigitalElectronics, Cengagelearning, 5thE is Mano, 'Digital Design withan introduction to th Digital Logic & State Machine Design, Oxford, 20 5): 'DigitalElectronicsPrinciples&Application,McGra Keitz, Digital Electronics-A Practical Approach w	rators – s, Multip Edition, 2 e VHDL 012. wHillEd vith VHE son Educ Design us	lexer 2007. 2, Pea lu,201 DL, Pea catior ing V	arson 3. arson 3. 20 7HD	De multip n Educati n, 2013. 15.	on, 2013.		9

Chemical Bridgest

Chairman - BoS Dept. of EIE - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOM		And in case of the second s	_		R 2019	Semester IV	E
Course Code	Course Name		lours/ Week		Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Marks	
		L	TF	>	С	nours	IVIALKS	
19TPS04	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING - II	2	0 0	)	0	30	100	
<ul> <li>Solve pr</li> <li>Teach t</li> <li>Know t</li> <li>Know a</li> </ul> Course Outer <ul> <li>Solve p</li> <li>Know t</li> <li>Unders</li> <li>Evaluat</li> </ul>	e basic of partnership and chain rule in simpli oblems using fast track method by learning pr the angle of elevation and depression. The relationship, direction concepts in easy way about coding and decoding through logical way omes: At the end of this course, learners will be problems by using shortcut in partnership and of the tips and tricks of profit and loss with perce- tand the concepts of angles. te critically the real life situations by resorting	ofit an y. y. be abl chain entage and a	e to: rule. throug	h f	fast track analytica	methods. I reasoning o	f keyissues and facto	ors
the second se	e the logical way of thinking by solving probl	ems c	odes ar	nd	rankings	concepts.	The second second	-
	RTNERSHIP & CHAIN RULE IP: Ratio of division of gains: Simple Partner		0		1.0.	47	dilan and stressle	
UNIT III HE	E: Percentage – Percentage using shortcuts. IGHT AND DISTANCE DISTANCES: Line of sight – Angle of elev	ation	– Angl	ec	of depress	ion.		L
UNIT IV BL	OOD RELATIONSHIP & DIRECTION SH	ENSE	TEST	6				
DIRECTION S	<b>ATIONSHIP:</b> Analysis the gender relationsh SENSE TEST: Distance between the starting	and e	nding p	ooi	ints - Sens	se the direction	on correctly.	
SEC	GICAL SEQUENCE OF WORD, CODING QUENCE TEST				1.1.2.1			
Sequence of inc CODING ANI decoding – Prol	QUENCE OF WORDS: Sequence of occurre creasing/decreasing size, value, intensity, etc. D DECODING: Introduction – Description of blems involving coding & decoding method. NKINGS & TIME SEQUENCE TEST: Nur	codir	ng meth	100	l, Coding	patterns – C	oncepts of coding &	
REFERENC 1. Abhijit Compa 2. Arun S Compa		Exam for th Third d Enla	ination ne CAT Editior arged E	ns, F, F n, I dit	Fourth Editi First Editi PHI Learr tion, S.Ch	dition, Tata Mo on, Tata Mc ning ,2016. nand Publishi	AcGraw-Hill Publish Graw-Hill Publishing	g

. . . h

Course Code       Course Name         19EI403       INDUSTRIAL INTERNET OF THINGS         Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to       Impart knowledge in Internet of Things(IoT)         • Understand the concept of interfacing smart sensors/actu       Illustrate the various protocol standards deployed in Inter         • Aware of security concerns and challenges in IoT.       • Know about DIY kits and other apps.         Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be al       • Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris         • Examine the various design levels, physical devices and       • Analyze the design principles of various connected devic         • Analyze the various communication protocols & standards       • Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer         UNIT I       INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT       Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -         Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - Edg       Model – WPAN & LPWA         UNIT II       COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEA         Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing -       Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity         UNIT II       DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS       Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for         The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases.       Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G	net of Th ole to: tics, funct technolog es used in ds used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Ch Big data Characte	T 0 inten ings ies us ies us ies us io T r IoT nges Scop rking <b>OGIF</b> on of harac	P 2 met c (IoT) l bloc sed fo desig in rea pe- In (WS S S Clou teristi	domain ks and ard or IoT gn lt time im ttroductio N) – Gau td – Evo ics – Elas	Hours 60 ty chitectural plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	9 Basic ation 9 ng – nand 9 ing-
Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is toImpart knowledge in Internet of Things(IoT)Understand the concept of interfacing smart sensors/actuIllustrate the various protocol standards deployed in InterAware of security concerns and challenges in IoT.Know about DIY kits and other apps.Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be alCompare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characterisExamine the various design levels, physical devices andAnalyze the design principles of various connected devicAnalyze the various communication protocols & standardApply IoT design principles in various domain and inferUNIT IINTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoTDefinition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - EdgModel – WPAN & LPWAJNIT IICOMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEECloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing -Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud ConnectivityJNIT IIDATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMSBig Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices forThe Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases-Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage - A GVisualization - IoT PlatformsINIT IVCONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	2 ators with rnet of Th ole to: tics, funct technolog es used in ds used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Ch Big data Characte	0 interings tional ies us 1 oT r IoT nges Scop rking <b>OGIF</b> on of narac	2 rnet c (IoT) I bloc sed fo desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	3 onnectivi domain ks and ard or IoT gn d time im itroductio N) – Gai id – Evo ics – Elas	ty chitectural plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C	100 I models of IoT tion hents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basic ation 9 ng - nanc 9 ting-
Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to         Impart knowledge in Internet of Things(IoT)         Understand the concept of interfacing smart sensors/actu         Illustrate the various protocol standards deployed in Inter         Aware of security concerns and challenges in IoT.         Know about DIY kits and other apps.         Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be al         Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris         Examine the various design levels, physical devices and         Analyze the design principles of various connected devic         Analyze the various communication protocols & standard         Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer         UNIT I         INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT         Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -         Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - Edg         Model – WPAN & LPWA         INIT II       COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC         Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing –         Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity         INIT II       DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS         Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for         The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases.         Quantification	ators with rnet of Th ble to: tics, funct technolog es used in ds used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Cl Big data Characte	inter ings ( ional ies us loT r loT r loT r loT scop rking <b>OGIF</b> on of narac	rnet c (IoT) I bloc sed fo desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	onnectivi domain ks and aro or IoT gn Il time im itroductio N) – Gau id – Evo ics – Elas	ty chitectural oplementat on to Elem teways - I lution of ( sticity in C a characte	l models of IoT tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basic ation 9 ng - nanc 9 ting
<ul> <li>Impart knowledge in Internet of Things(IoT)</li> <li>Understand the concept of interfacing smart sensors/actu</li> <li>Illustrate the various protocol standards deployed in Inter</li> <li>Aware of security concerns and challenges in IoT.</li> <li>Know about DIY kits and other apps.</li> </ul> Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be al <ul> <li>Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris</li> <li>Examine the various design levels, physical devices and</li> <li>Analyze the design principles of various connected device</li> <li>Analyze the various communication protocols &amp; standard</li> <li>Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer</li> </ul> UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms - Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - Edg Addel – WPAN & LPWA NIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing – rovisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity NIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for the Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases- Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A Grisualization - IoT Platforms NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	net of Th ole to: tics, funct technolog es used in ds used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Ch Big data Characte	tional ies us ies us i loT r loT r loT r loT scop rking <b>OGIF</b> on of narac	(IoT) I bloc sed fo desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	domain ks and ard or IoT gn lt time im ttroductio N) – Gau td – Evo ics – Elas	chitectural plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of ( sticity in C a characte	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi atio 9 ng - nan 9 ting
<ul> <li>Understand the concept of interfacing smart sensors/actu</li> <li>Illustrate the various protocol standards deployed in Inter- Aware of security concerns and challenges in IoT.</li> <li>Know about DIY kits and other apps.</li> </ul> Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be all Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris Examine the various design levels, physical devices and Analyze the design principles of various connected device Analyze the various communication protocols & standard Analyze the various communication protocols & standard Analyze the various communication protocols & standard Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms - Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - Edg Model – WPAN & LPWA NIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing – Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing – Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity NIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases- Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G Visualization - IoT Platforms NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	net of Th ole to: tics, funct technolog es used in ds used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Ch Big data Characte	tional ies us ies us i loT r loT r loT r loT scop rking <b>OGIF</b> on of narac	(IoT) I bloc sed fo desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	domain ks and ard or IoT gn lt time im ttroductio N) – Gau td – Evo ics – Elas	chitectural plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi atio 9 ng - nano 9 ting
<ul> <li>Illustrate the various protocol standards deployed in Inter</li> <li>Aware of security concerns and challenges in IoT.</li> <li>Know about DIY kits and other apps.</li> </ul> Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be al <ul> <li>Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris</li> <li>Examine the various design levels, physical devices and</li> <li>Analyze the design principles of various connected device</li> <li>Analyze the various communication protocols &amp; standard</li> <li>Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer</li> <li>UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT</li> <li>Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms - Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors &amp; Actuators - Edg</li> <li>Model – WPAN &amp; LPWA</li> <li>NIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC</li> <li>Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing – rovisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Computing – rovisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity</li> <li>NIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS</li> <li>Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases-</li> <li>Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G</li> <li>Visualization - IoT Platforms</li> <li>NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS</li> </ul>	net of Th ole to: tics, funct technolog es used in ds used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Ch Big data Characte	tional ies us ies us i loT r loT r loT r loT scop rking <b>OGIF</b> on of narac	(IoT) I bloc sed fo desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	domain ks and ard or IoT gn lt time im ttroductio N) – Gau td – Evo ics – Elas	chitectural plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi atio 9 ng - nano 9 ting
<ul> <li>Aware of security concerns and challenges in IoT.</li> <li>Know about DIY kits and other apps.</li> <li>Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be al</li> <li>Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris</li> <li>Examine the various design levels, physical devices and</li> <li>Analyze the design principles of various connected device</li> <li>Analyze the various communication protocols &amp; standard</li> <li>Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer</li> <li>UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT</li> <li>Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms - Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors &amp; Actuators - Edg</li> <li>Model – WPAN &amp; LPWA</li> <li>NIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC</li> <li>Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing - Tovisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Computing – Tovisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity</li> <li>NIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS</li> <li>Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases-Duantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G</li> <li>Visualization - IoT Platforms</li> <li>NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS</li> </ul>	ole to: tics, funct technolog es used in ds used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Cl Definitio Cloud Cl Big data Characte	tional ies us I IoT r IoT nges Scop rking <b>OGIF</b> on of narac	l bloc sed fo desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	ks and and or IoT gn Il time im Itroductio N) – Gau Id – Evo Id – Evo Id – Elas	plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi atio 9 ng - nan 9 ting
<ul> <li>Know about DIY kits and other apps.</li> <li>Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be al</li> <li>Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris</li> <li>Examine the various design levels, physical devices and</li> <li>Analyze the design principles of various connected device</li> <li>Analyze the various communication protocols &amp; standard</li> <li>Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer</li> <li>UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT</li> <li>Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -</li> <li>Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors &amp; Actuators - Edg</li> <li>Model – WPAN &amp; LPWA</li> <li>NIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC</li> <li>Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing –</li> <li>Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing –</li> <li>Trovisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity</li> <li>NIT II DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS</li> <li>Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases-</li> <li>Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G</li> <li>Visualization - IoT Platforms</li> <li>NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS</li> </ul>	tics, funct technolog es used in ls used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Cl Big data Characte	ies us IoT r IoT nges Scop rking <b>DGIE</b> on of narac	sed for desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	r IoT gn Il time im itroductio N) – Ga Id – Evo Ics – Elas - Big dat	plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi atio 9 ng - nano 9 ting
Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be al Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris Examine the various design levels, physical devices and Analyze the design principles of various connected devic Analyze the various communication protocols & standard Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms - Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - Edg Model – WPAN & LPWA NIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing – Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing – Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity NIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases- Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G Visualization - IoT Platforms NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	tics, funct technolog es used in ls used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Cl Big data Characte	ies us IoT r IoT nges Scop rking <b>DGIE</b> on of narac	sed for desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	r IoT gn Il time im itroductio N) – Ga Id – Evo Ics – Elas - Big dat	plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi atio 9 ng - nan 9 ting
<ul> <li>Compare the IoT with M2M by analyzing the characteris</li> <li>Examine the various design levels, physical devices and</li> <li>Analyze the design principles of various connected device</li> <li>Analyze the various communication protocols &amp; standard</li> <li>Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer</li> <li>UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT</li> <li>Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -</li> <li>Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors &amp; Actuators - Edg</li> <li>Model – WPAN &amp; LPWA</li> <li>NIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC</li> <li>Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing –</li> <li>Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity</li> <li>NIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS</li> <li>Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases-</li> <li>Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G</li> <li>Visualization - IoT Platforms</li> <li>NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS</li> </ul>	tics, funct technolog es used in ls used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Cl Big data Characte	ies us IoT r IoT nges Scop rking <b>DGIE</b> on of narac	sed for desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	r IoT gn Il time im itroductio N) – Ga Id – Evo Ics – Elas - Big dat	plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi atio 9 ng - nano 9 ting
<ul> <li>Examine the various design levels, physical devices and</li> <li>Analyze the design principles of various connected device</li> <li>Analyze the various communication protocols &amp; standard</li> <li>Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer</li> <li>UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT</li> <li>Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -</li> <li>Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors &amp; Actuators - Edg</li> <li>Model – WPAN &amp; LPWA</li> <li>INIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC</li> <li>Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing –</li> <li>Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity</li> <li>INIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS</li> <li>Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases</li> <li>Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G</li> <li>Visualization - IoT Platforms</li> <li>INIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS</li> </ul>	technolog es used in ls used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Cloud Cl Big data Characte	ies us IoT r IoT nges Scop rking <b>DGIE</b> on of narac	sed for desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	r IoT gn Il time im itroductio N) – Ga Id – Evo Ics – Elas - Big dat	plementat on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	tion nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi ation 9 ng - nand 9 ting
<ul> <li>Analyze the design principles of various connected device</li> <li>Analyze the various communication protocols &amp; standard</li> <li>Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer</li> <li>UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT</li> <li>Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -</li> <li>Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors &amp; Actuators - Edg</li> <li>Model – WPAN &amp; LPWA</li> <li>INIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC</li> <li>Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing –</li> <li>Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing –</li> <li>Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity</li> <li>NIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS</li> <li>Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases</li> <li>Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G</li> <li>Visualization - IoT Platforms</li> <li>NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS</li> </ul>	es used in ls used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Definitio Cloud Cl Big data Characte	IoT r IoT nges Scop rking OGIE on of narac	desig in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	gn Il time im Itroductio N) – Ga Id – Evo Id – Evo Ids – Elas	on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi ation 9 ng - nand 9 ting
<ul> <li>Analyze the various communication protocols &amp; standard</li> <li>Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer</li> <li>UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT</li> <li>Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -</li> <li>Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors &amp; Actuators - Edg</li> <li>Model – WPAN &amp; LPWA</li> <li>NIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC</li> <li>Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing -</li> <li>Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing –</li> <li>Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity</li> <li>NIT II DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS</li> <li>Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases</li> <li>Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G</li> <li>Visualization - IoT Platforms</li> <li>NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS</li> </ul>	Is used fo the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Definitio Cloud Cl Big data Characte	r IoT nges Scop rking OGIE On of narac	in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	il time im itroductio N) – Ga id – Evo ics – Elas - Big dat	on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi ation 9 ng - nand 9 ting
Apply IoT design principles in various domain and infer     INTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoT     Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms -     Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - Edg     Model – WPAN & LPWA     INIT II COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEE     Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing –     Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing –     Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity     INIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS     Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases     Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G     /isualization - IoT Platforms     NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	the challe Business ge Networ CHNOLC Definitio Cloud Cl Big data Characte	Scop rking DGIE on of narac Anal	in rea pe- In (WS Clou teristi	il time im itroductio N) – Ga id – Evo ics – Elas - Big dat	on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basia ation 9 ng - nanc 9 ting
UNIT IINTRODUCTION AND ELEMENTS OF IoTDefinition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms - Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - EdgModel - WPAN & LPWAINIT IICOMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TECCloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing - Duderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing - Provisioning. IoT Communication Model - Cloud ConnectivityINIT IIDATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMSBig Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage - A G Visualization - IoT PlatformsNIT IVCONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	Business ge Networ CHNOLC Definitio Cloud Cl Big data Characte	Scop rking OGIE on of narac	ve- In (WS Clouteristi	troductio N) – Ga ud – Evo cs – Elas - Big dat	on to Elem teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	nents of IoT - B IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basia ation 9 ng - nanc 9 ting
Definition of IoT - Evolution of IoT - IoT and related terms - Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - Edg Model - WPAN & LPWANIT IICOMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing - Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing - Provisioning. IoT Communication Model - Cloud ConnectivityNIT IIIDATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMSBig Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases- Quantification - IoT PlatformsNIT IVCONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	e Networ CHNOLC Definitio Cloud Cl Big data Characte	rking DGIE on of harac Anal	(WS S Clou teristi	N) – Ga Id – Evo Ics – Elas - Big dat	teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	Basi ation 9 ng - nand 9 ting
Architecture of an IoT Application Sensors & Actuators - Edg         Model – WPAN & LPWA         NIT II       COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEG         Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing –         Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing –         Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity         NIT III       DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS         Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for         The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases         Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G         Visualization - IoT Platforms         NIT IV       CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	e Networ CHNOLC Definitio Cloud Cl Big data Characte	rking DGIE on of harac Anal	(WS S Clou teristi	N) – Ga Id – Evo Ics – Elas - Big dat	teways - I lution of C sticity in C a characte	IoT Communica Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	9 ng - nanc 9 ting
Model – WPAN & LPWA         NIT II       COMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TEC         Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing –         Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing –         Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity         NIT III       DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS         Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for         The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases         Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G         Visualization - IoT Platforms         NIT IV       CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	CHNOLC Definitio Cloud Cl Big data Characte	DGIE on of harac	S Clou teristi	ıd – Evo cs – Elas - Big dat	lution of C sticity in C a characte	Cloud Computir Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	9 ng - nanc 9 ting
NIT IICOMMUNICATION AND CONNECTIVITY TECCloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing -Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing -Provisioning. IoT Communication Model - Cloud ConnectivityNIT IIIDATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMSBig Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices forThe Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases-Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage - A GVisualization - IoT PlatformsNIT IVCONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	Definition Cloud Cl Big data Characte	on of narac Anal	Clou teristi	cs – Elas - Big dat	sticity in C	Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	ng - nano 9 ting
Cloud Computing in IoT - Introduction to Cloud Computing – Inderlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing – Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud Connectivity <b>NIT III DATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMS</b> Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G Visualization - IoT Platforms <b>NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS</b>	Definition Cloud Cl Big data Characte	on of narac Anal	Clou teristi	cs – Elas - Big dat	sticity in C	Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	ng - nano 9 ting
Underlying Principles of Parallel and Distributed Computing – Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud ConnectivityNIT IIIDATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMSBig Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases- Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G Visualization - IoT PlatformsNIT IVCONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	Cloud Cl Big data Characte	harac Anal	teristi ytics	cs – Elas - Big dat	sticity in C	Cloud – On-dem eristics - Validat	nan 9 ting
Provisioning. IoT Communication Model – Cloud ConnectivityNIT IIIDATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMSBig Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices forThe Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use CasesQuantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A GVisualization - IoT PlatformsNIT IVCONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	Big data Characte	Anal	ytics	- Big dat	a characte	eristics - Validat	9
NIT IIIDATA ANALYTICS AND IoT PLATFORMSBig Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases- Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage - A G Visualization - IoT PlatformsNIT IVCONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	Characte	Anal	ytics	- Big dat	a characte	eristics - Validat	ing
Big Data Analytics - Evolution of Big data - Best Practices for The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G Visualization - IoT Platforms NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	Characte	Anal	ytics	- Big dat	a characte	ristics - Validat	ing
The Promotion of the Value of Big Data - Big Data Use Cases- Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G Visualization - IoT Platforms NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	Characte	Anal	ytics	- Big dat	a characte	eristics - Validat	ing
Quantification of Value -Understanding Big Data Storage – A G /isualization - IoT Platforms NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	eneral Ov	ristic	is of	Rig Data	Annhicotio		and
Visualization - IoT Platforms           NIT IV         CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	eneral Ov			Dig Data	Applicatio	ins - Perception	and
NIT IV CONCERNS AND FUTURE TRENDS	and the same of the second	ervie	ew of	High-Per	rformance	Architecture - L	Jata
	******		1.000				-
Different Players of 101 - Security Concerns and Challenges - Fu							9
	ture Tren	ds - s	Stand	ards	and the state		
NIT V HANDS-ON PROJECTS	1	_				1.18	9
DIY Kits - IFTTT and other apps	1.1.1	201	100	1	1.000		
EXT BOOK(S):							
1. Samuel Greengard, The Internet of Things (Essential Kno							
<ol><li>Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, Designing the In</li></ol>	ternet of	Thing	gs, 20	15.			
EFERENCE(S):							
<ol> <li>ArshdeepBagha&amp; Vijay Madisetti, Internet of Things â</li> </ol>	? A Hand	ls-On	App	roach, VP	T, 2014	and for the server	- e
2. R G. Moreira, T.P Coultate Automatic Control for Food F							
3. Willard, H.H., L. L. Merrit, J. A. Dean and F. L. Seattle	e, Instrum	ental	Met	hods of A	Analysis, (	<b>CBS</b> Publishing	Co
New York,2010.		-	T.				0
				1.1.1	٨		
					N. M	11-1	
1. /							
Wy /					CI	hairman - E of Mech Engg	30
Chainnan - BoS						search Engg	
Dept. of EIE - ESEC					Bont	OT MOUT MICOU	

Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO				the second s	R 2019	Semester IV ES
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name		rs/W		Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Marks
		L	T	P	C	Hours	Iviarks
19ES404	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course i						
	and the fundamentals of object-oriented pro	gramn	ning i	n Jav	va, includi	ing defining	g classes, objects, invokin
	s etc and exception handling mechanisms.						
• Underst	and the principles of inheritance, packages and	nd inte	rfaces	5.			
	and the basics of Exception Handling & Mult	1 threa	ding				
	ow to handle events mes: At the end of this course, learners will l	a abla	to				
	ogram using object classes	be able	: 10.				
	heritance and Interface to write program						
	handle I/O with exception handling						
	multi threaded program						
	GUI with event handling						
List of Experi							
	is using class and methods						
	nce implementation						
	nce via Interface and Abstract class						
	s on Package implementations						
	tions using Generic collections						
	using IO Streaming					4. 19	
	ser defined exception						
	application to demonstrate multi threading					10 IS	water with the second
COMPANY IN COMPANY AND	using Applet with event handling						
	to demonstrate event handing using AWT/ 1	Swing					101 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to demonstrate Layout Managers	Ŭ				S	
	to demonstrate file handling						
TEXT BOOK		and the second second	4		1000	C. L. L. L. L.	4
	nplete Reference, Java 2, 10th Edition, Herl	bert Sc	hildt,	TMI	H, 2017		
	va Volume-I Fundamentals, 10th Edition, Hor					Education	, 2016
REFERENCE	a second second second construction and the second s						
	es, Kathy Sierra, Head First Java, 2nd Editio	n, OR	eilly N	Media	a, 2005.		
	Sierra, Bert Bates, OCA/OCP Java SE 7 P					y Guide, I	First edition, McGraw H
	on, 2014.	0					

V. Szali Q Salis N. hun

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOM	ATION	a in	- 30 (A)	R 2019	Semester IV	MC
Course Code	Course Name		and the second se	Week	Credit	Total	Maximum
		L	Т	Р	C	Hours	Marks
19MC401	<b>INDIAN CONSTITUTION</b> :): The purpose of learning this course is	2	0	0	0	30	100
<ul> <li>Address the civil and ecc</li> <li>Address the on the initial</li> <li>Course Outcomes:         <ul> <li>Discuss the Indian politie</li> <li>Discuss the i leading to re</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	the premises informing the twin themes of growth of Indian opinion regarding more onomic rights as well as the emergence of role of socialism in India after the comme drafting of the Indian Constitution. At the end of this course, learners will be growth of the demand for civil rights in cs. intellectual origins of the framework of a volution in India.	dern Indi nationho nencemen able to: India fo rgument	an int bod in nt of t r the that in	ellectua the ear he Bols bulk of	als' constit ly years o shevik Rev SINDIANS to Indians to the conc	tutional role and f Indian nationa volution in 1917 before the arriva eptualization of	d entitlement lism. 7 and its impa al of Gandhi 5 social reform
Jawaharlal N Constitution Discuss the p	Nehru and the eventual failure of the pro bassage of the Hindu Code Bill of 1956.	posal of	direc	t election	ons throug	gh adult suffrag	e in the India
	Y OF MAKING OF INDIAN CONST					<u>ishati san ƙ Ji</u>	5
UNIT II PHILOS	nstitution - Drafting Committee, (Compo OPHY OF THE INDIAN CONSTITU	osition &	Work	(ing)	<u>e du te</u>	0.70.00.00	
Preamble - Salient F		HON		1707 L.			5
	URS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT	C & DI	TIEC		AL ST	100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5
	- Right to Equality - Right to Freedom				itation Di	aht to Freedom	
Cultural and Educat Duties.	ional Rights - Right to Constitutional Re	emedies -	Dire	ctive P	rinciples of	of State Policy -	- Fundamenta
UNIT IV ORGAN	S OF GOVERNANCE	the second second		i - ar	200		5
Parliament - Compo Bovernor - Council o	sition - Qualifications and Disqualific f Ministers - Judiciary, Appointment and ADMINISTRATION	ations - Transfer	Powe of Ju	ers and dges, Q	Function Qualification	s Executive - ons - Powers and	President - d Functions. 5
District's Administra Representative, CEO heir roles, CEO Zila evel: Role of Elected	ation head: Role and Importance, - N of Municipal Corporation - Pachayati r Pachayat: Position and role- Block level: and Appointed officials - Importance of	aj: Introc Organiza	luction ationa	n, PRI: 1 Hiera	ZilaPach rchy (Diff	avat - Elected of	of Elected
UNIT VI ELECT	'ION COMMISSION		8				5
Commission: Role a	n: Role and Functioning, Chief Election nd Functioning, Institute and Bodies for t	Commis he welfar	sione e of S	r and E SC/ST/C	Election C OBC and v	ommissioners, i vomen	State Election
2. Dr. S. N. Bus	ntion of India", 1950 (Bare Act), Governr i, "Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Framing of India ndian Constitution Law", 7th Edn., Lexis	an Consti	tution		dition, 20	16. Ava Publish	iers

1. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.

N. Am

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

a	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA		- Hard Street Street			R-2019	Semester IV EE
<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name		T	Week P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximum Marks
19HS401	LANGUAGE SKILLS		0	2	0	30	100
	e (s): The purpose of learning this course is to	U	U	-		50	100
	he students in effective listening activities.						
	the oral communication skills in proper manner.						
	e effective reading of general and technical text.						
	and comprehend the written text.						
	LSRW skills.						
	es: At the end of this course, learners will be able to			1.11			
	nd the technical talks.						
	icate to his peer group properly.						
	end the general and technical text.			14			
	reports and job application in clear manner.						
<ul> <li>Integrate</li> </ul>	LSRW skills.						
	TENING		2	1		5.1.3	6
	ey skill- its importance - Listen to a process inform	nation-	give	inform	nation, as	part of a	a simple explanation
	istener: giving verbal and non-verbal feedback - tak						
	AKING						6
	nformation - ask for personal information - expre	ss abi	itv -	enquir	e about a	ability -	
	inciation - pronunciation basics - conversation star						
	demic readings and lectures	ters. 5	mun t	and c	in coonings	jiidoico c	ind speaking erearly
¥.	ADING	-		100	10.10.00		6
	fective reading- Read and recognize different text	tunes	Drad	oting	ontent u	sing nhot	
	aphic organizers to review and aid comprehension -						
details-Use of gr		Indo					
a passage speed		Under	stand	ing pro	noun ren	erence an	a use of connectors
	reading techniques-	Under	stand	ing pro		erence an	
UNIT IV WR	reading techniques-				-ce		6
UNIT IV WR Plan before writ	reading techniques- ITING ing - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, suppo	orting	senten	ces, co	oncluding	sentenc	6 e -Write aDescriptiv
UNIT IV WR Plan before writ paragraph - Writ	reading techniques- ITING ing - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write	orting	senten	ces, co	oncluding	sentenc	6 e -Write aDescriptiv
UNIT IV WR Plan before writ paragraph - Writ descriptive-narra	reading techniques- ITING ing - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical.	orting	senten	ces, co	oncluding	sentenc	6 e -Write aDescriptiv ng - Types of essays
UNIT IV WR Plan before writ paragraph - Writ descriptive-narra UNIT V INT	reading techniques- ITING ing - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. EGRATION OF LSRW	orting an opin	senten nion p	ces, co aragra	oncluding oh – E-m	sentenc ail writir	6 e -Write aDescriptivn ng - Types of essays 6
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based Instr	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari	orting an opin	senten nion p	ces, co aragra	oncluding oh – E-m	sentenc ail writir	6 e -Write aDescriptivn ng - Types of essays 6
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based Instrbased instruction	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements, Videos )	orting an opin	senten nion p	ces, co aragra	oncluding ph – E-m	sentenc ail writir	6 e -Write aDescriptivn ng - Types of essays 6
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based Instrbased instructionFEXT BOOK(S)	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements ,Videos )	orting an opin an opin ng - Pi	senten nion p oblen	ces, co aragra n solvi	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin	sentenc ail writir g Person	6 e -Write aDescriptiv ng - Types of essays 6 al Experience Conter
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based InstructionFEXT BOOK(S)1. Gramer F	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements ,Videos ) : Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (I	orting an opin an opin ng - Pr Level 3	senten nion p roblen	ces, co aragra n solvi	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin	g sentenc ail writir g Person ress: Oxf	6 e -Write aDescriptivng - Types of essays 6 al Experience Conter Ford, 2011
UNIT IV WR Plan before writ paragraph - Writ descriptive-narra UNIT V INT Task based Instr based instruction TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Gramer F	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements ,Videos )	orting an opin an opin ng - Pr Level 3	senten nion p roblen	ces, co aragra n solvi	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin	g sentenc ail writir g Person ress: Oxf	6 e -Write aDescription ng - Types of essays 6 al Experience Conter Ford, 2011
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based InstructionDEXT BOOK(S)1. Gramer F2. Brooks, M	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements ,Videos ) : Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (I	orting an opin an opin ng - Pr Level 3 Level 4	senten nion p roblen ) Oxfo	ces, co aragra n solvi ord Un rd Uni	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin iversity P versity P	g sentenc ail writir g Persona ress: Oxf ress, Oxfo	6 e -Write aDescriptivng - Types of essays 6 al Experience Conter Ford, 2011
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based Instrbased instructionFEXT BOOK(S)1. Gramer F2. Brooks,N3. Richards,REFERENCE(S)	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements, Videos ) : . Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (I fargret. Skills for Success. Listening and Speaking. C. Jack. & David Bholke. Speak Now Level 3. Oxfo ):	orting an opin ng - Pi Level 3 Level 4 ord Un	senten nion p roblen ) Oxfo versit	ces, co aragra n solvi ord Un rd Uni y Press	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin iversity P versity P s, Oxford	g Sentenc ail writir g Person ress: Oxf ress, Oxf : 2010	6 e -Write aDescriptivng - Types of essays al Experience Content Ford, 2011 ord2011
UNIT IV WR Plan before writ paragraph - Writ descriptive-narra UNIT V INT Task based Instr based instruction TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Gramer F 2. Brooks,N 3. Richards, REFERENCE(S)	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements, Videos ) : . Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (I fargret. Skills for Success. Listening and Speaking. C. Jack. & David Bholke. Speak Now Level 3. Oxford	orting an opin ng - Pi Level 3 Level 4 ord Un	senten nion p roblen ) Oxfo versit	ces, co aragra n solvi ord Un rd Uni y Press	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin iversity P versity P s, Oxford	g Sentenc ail writir g Person ress: Oxf ress, Oxf : 2010	6 e -Write aDescriptivng - Types of essays al Experience Content Ford, 2011 ord2011
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based Instrbased instructionFEXT BOOK(S)1. Gramer F2. Brooks,M3. Richards,REFERENCE(S)1. Davis, Ja	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ing - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support topic a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements ,Videos ) : . Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (I fargret. Skills for Success. Listening and Speaking. C. Jack. & David Bholke. Speak Now Level 3. Oxfo ): son and Rhonda LIss.Effective Academic Writing (I	orting an opin ng - Pr Level 3 Level 4 ord Un Level 3	senten nion p roblen ) Oxfo Versit	ces, ca aragra n solvi ord Un rd Uni y Press	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin iversity P versity P s, Oxford	g Persona ress: Oxforess, Oxforess;	6 e -Write aDescriptiv ng - Types of essays al Experience Conter Ford, 2011 ord2011
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based Instrbased instructionTEXT BOOK(S)1. Gramer F2. Brooks,N3. Richards,REFERENCE(S)1. Davis, Ja2. E. Suresh	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements, Videos ) : . Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (I fargret. Skills for Success. Listening and Speaking. C. Jack. & David Bholke. Speak Now Level 3. Oxfo ):	orting s an opin ng - Pr Level 3 Level 4 ord Un Level 3 Skills. S	senten nion p oblen ) Oxfo versit ) Oxfo Second	ces, co aragra n solvi ord Un ord Un y Press ord Un l Editio	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin iversity P versity P s, Oxford iversity P on. Orien	g Sentence ail writir g Persona ress: Oxf ress: Oxf : 2010 ress: Oxf t Black sv	6 e -Write aDescriptivng - Types of essays al Experience Conter Ford, 2011 ord2011
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based Instrbased instructionTEXT BOOK(S)1. Gramer F2. Brooks,N3. Richards,REFERENCE(S)1. Davis, Ja2. E. Suresh3. Andersor	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ing - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements ,Videos ) : . Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (I fargret. Skills for Success. Listening and Speaking. C. Jack. & David Bholke. Speak Now Level 3. Oxfo ): son and Rhonda LIss.Effective Academic Writing (I Kumar and et al. Enriching Speaking and Writing S , Kenneth et al. Study Speaking: A Course in S	orting s an opin ng - Pr Level 3 Level 4 ord Un Level 3 Skills. S	senten nion p oblen ) Oxfo versit ) Oxfo Second	ces, co aragra n solvi ord Un ord Un y Press ord Un l Editio	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin iversity P versity P s, Oxford iversity P on. Orien	g Sentence ail writir g Persona ress: Oxf ress: Oxf : 2010 ress: Oxf t Black sv	6 e -Write aDescriptivng - Types of essays al Experience Conter Ford, 2011 ord2011
UNIT IVWRPlan before writparagraph - Writdescriptive-narraUNIT VINTTask based Instrbased instructionTEXT BOOK(S)1. Gramer F2. Brooks,N3. Richards,REFERENCE(S)1. Davis, Ja2. E. Suresh3. Andersor	reading techniques- <b>ITING</b> ting - Develop a paragraph: topic sentence, support te a paragraph with reasons and examples - Write tive- issue-based-argumentative-analytical. <b>EGRATION OF LSRW</b> uction :Listing Task- Sorting and ordering-compari- : Texts, Articles, Advertisements ,Videos ) Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and Writing (I fargret. Skills for Success. Listening and Speaking. C. Jack. & David Bholke. Speak Now Level 3. Oxfo ): son and Rhonda LIss.Effective Academic Writing (I Kumar and et al. Enriching Speaking and Writing S	orting s an opin ng - Pr Level 3 Level 4 ord Un Level 3 Skills. S	senten nion p oblen ) Oxfo versit ) Oxfo Second	ces, co aragra n solvi ord Un ord Un y Press ord Un l Editio	oncluding oh – E-m ng-sharin iversity P versity P s, Oxford iversity P on. Orien	g Sentence ail writir g Persona ress: Oxf ress: Oxf : 2010 ress: Oxf t Black sv	6 e -Write aDescriptivng - Types of essays al Experience Conter Ford, 2011 ord2011

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA	TIOP	1	-1.000	Contraction of	R 2019	Semester I	V
Course Code	Course Nome	Hour	s / Wee	ek Ci	redit	Total	Maxim	um
Jourse Course	e Course Name	L	T	P	C	Hours	Mark	s
19ES407	DIGITAL AND INTEGRATED CIRCUITS LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100	
	ective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to		-					
	design, testing and characterizing of circuit behav	ior wit	th analo	ogICs.				
• Learn	digital electronics circuits adder / subtractor							
<ul> <li>Know</li> </ul>	about counters and shift register functions							
• Write	the VHDL Code for counters, adder / subtractor a	nd mu	ltiplexe	er				
	about Different Application of Op-Amp		an i			1.1		
	comes: At the end of this course, learners will be a							
	n and implement counters using specific counterIC stand about the code converter							
	stand about the code converter stand the concepts of counters and shift register fu	nation						
	the VHDL Code for counters, adder / subtractor			VOP				
	re knowledge on Application of Op-Amp.	and n	luttiple	xer				
IST OF EX	PERIMENTS							-
	nentation of Boolean Functions, Adder/ Subtracto	r oireu	ite					
	converters: Excess-3 to BCD and Binary to Gray c			r and a	vice v	orco		
	generator and parity checking	oue co	inventer	anu	VICE-V	cisa		
-		ounton				and A man		
4. Count	ers: Design and implementation of 4-bit modulo c s and specific counter IC.	ounter	s as syi	nenroi	nous a	and Asyn	chronous type	es us
5 CLIA I	Desistance Design and implementation of 4114 -1	·0	·	OTO .	0 01		DIDO I	
5. Shift F	Registers: Design and implementation of 4-bit sh	ift reg	isters i	in SIS	O, SI	PO, PISO	O,PIPO mode	es us
suitabl	e IC's.					1		
6. HDL b	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter	ers, ado	der (mi			1		
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counte based design entry and simulation of Encoders and	ers, ado Decoo	der (min ders	n 8 bit		1		
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counte based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a	ers, add Decod nd Der	der (min ders multiple	n 8 bit exer	t) and	subtracto		
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta	ers, add Decoo nd Der ble, M	der (min ders multiple onostat	n 8 bit exer ble op	t) and eratio	subtracton.	or (4 bit min).	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am	ers, add Decoo nd Der ble, M plifier.	der (min ders multiple onostat	n 8 bit exer ble op	t) and eratio	subtracton.	or (4 bit min).	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta	ers, add Decoo nd Der ble, M plifier.	der (min ders multiple onostat	n 8 bit exer ble op	t) and eratio	subtracton.	or (4 bit min).	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, :	der (min ders multipl onostal Adder	n 8 bit exer ble op c, com	t) and eratio parate	subtracto n. or, Integra	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, :	der (min ders multiple onostat Adder	n 8 bit exer ble op c, com	t) and eratio parate	subtracton.	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic 5T OF EQU 5.No 1	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, :	der (min ders multiple onostat Adder ntity Re 10	n 8 bit exer ble op c, com	t) and eratio parate	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU 5.No 1 2	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, :	der (min ders multiple onostab Adder <u>atity Ra</u> 10 9	n 8 bit exer ble op c, com	t) and eratio parate	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema - 30N	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe arks [Hz	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU 5.No 1 2 3	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, :	der (min ders multipl onostat Adder ntity Ra 10 9 10	n 8 bit exer ble op c, com	t) and eratio parate	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 30M Dig	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU 5.No 1 2 3 4	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, :	der (min ders multiplo onostal Adder <u>ntity Ro</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8	n 8 bit exer ble op c, com	t) and eratio parate	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema - 30N	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU 5.No 1 2 3 4 5	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog)	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, :	der (min ders multiplo onostal Adder ntity Ro 10 9 10 8 2	n 8 bit exer ble op c, com	t) and eratio parate	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 30M Dig	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU 5.No 1 2 3 4 5 6	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, :	der (min ders multiplo onostal Adder <u>ntity Ro</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8	n 8 bit exer ble op c, com	t) and eratio parate	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 30M Dig	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed)	ers, add Decoo nd Der ble, M plifier, : Quar	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder ntity Ra 10 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 30M Dig	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU 5.No 1 2 3 4 5 6	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiplo onostal Adder ntity Ro 10 9 10 8 2	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 30M Dig	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 30M Dig	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU 5.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	e IC's. based design entry and simulation of simple counter based design entry and simulation of Encoders and based design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU 5.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565 Digital IC types	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 8	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565 Digital IC types LED	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565 Digital IC types LED LM317	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 8	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565 Digital IC types LED LM317 LM723	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 6	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer and IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565 Digital IC types LED LM317 LM723 ICSG3524 / SG3525	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565 Digital IC types LED LM317 LM723 ICSG3524 / SG3525 Transistor – 2N3391	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565 Digital IC types LED LM317 LM723 ICSG3524 / SG3525 Transistor – 2N3391 Diodes, IN4001,BY126	ers, add Decod nd Der ble, M plifier, <b>Quar</b>	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	
suitabl 6. HDL b 7. HDL b 8. HDL b 9. Timer 10. Applic ST OF EQU S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	e IC's. pased design entry and simulation of simple counter pased design entry and simulation of Encoders and pased design entry and simulation of Multiplexer a IC application: Study of NE/SE 555 timer in Asta ation of Op-Amp: inverting and non-inverting am JIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Name of the equipments / Components Dual ,(0-30V) variability Power Supply CRO Digital Multimeter Function Generator IC Tester (Analog) Bread board Computer (PSPICE installed) Xilinx software Consumabilites (sufficient qua IC 741/ IC NE555/566/565 Digital IC types LED LM317 LM723 ICSG3524 / SG3525 Transistor – 2N3391	ers, add Decoord nd Der ble, M plifier, : Quar 10 antity)	der (min ders multiple onostal Adder <u>ntity Ra</u> <u>10</u> 9 10 8 2 10 1	n 8 bit exer ble op ; com	t) and eratio parato	subtracto n. or, Integra Rema 	or (4 bit min). ator &Differe urks [Hz ital	



N. Am Chairman - Boo Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC 17

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO	MAT	TON	(in 127		R 2019	Semester V	PC
Course	Course Name	1	lour Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mark	
Code		L	Т	Р	С	nours	WIARK	S
19RA502	PRINCIPLES OF ROBOTICS	3	0	0	3	45	10	00
<ul> <li>To intro</li> <li>To intro</li> <li>To intro</li> <li>To educe</li> <li>To intro</li> <li>To intro</li> <li>Course Outco</li> <li>Ability</li> <li>To anal</li> <li>To know</li> <li>To know</li> </ul>	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course is oduce the functional elements of Robotics art knowledge on the direct and inverse kinem oduce the manipulator differential motion and cate on various path planning techniques oduce the dynamics and control of manipulato mes: At the end of this course, learners will b to understand basic concept of robotics. yze Instrumentation systems and their applica w about the differential motion add statics in r w about the various path planning techniques. w about the dynamics and control in robotics	natics contr ors be abl ations roboti	e to: to va cs	urious	5			
	SIC CONCEPTS	maus	uties	1		1		9
Brief history-T	ypes of Robot–Technology-Robot classificat vulators – Sensors - work cell - Programming				ications-D	esign and	control issue	S-
Unit II DI	RECT AND INVERSE KINEMATICS			1				9
RepresentationSCARA robotsUnit IIIM.	representation of Robots - Position and orienta using the Denavit Hattenberg parameters -Do s- Solvability – Solution methods-Closed forn ANIPULATOR DIFFERENTIAL MOTIO	egree n solu N AN	s of f ition. ND S'	reedo TAT	om-Direct	kinematic	s-Inverse kin	ematics- 9
	ular velocities-Manipulator Jacobian-Prismat - Force and moment Balance.	ic and	TOLA	iry jo	ints-inver	ise - wrist a	and arm sing	ulainy -
	ATH PLANNING					1.849.0703		9
	nt space technique-Use of p-degree polynomia criptions - Straight line and circular paths - Po						e technique -	
NEW TRANSPORT	YNAMICS AND CONTROL							9
	cchanics-2DOF Manipulator-Lagrange Euler f r control schemes-PID control scheme-Force						ipulator cont	rol
<ol> <li>R.K.M</li> <li>John</li> <li>M.P.4</li> <li>M.P.4</li> <li>REFERENCE(</li> <li>Ashit impre</li> <li>K. K.</li> <li>Edwin</li> <li>R.D.F of Inc</li> <li>B.K.C Alliec</li> </ol>	Mittal and I.J.Nagrath, Robotics and Control, J.Craig ,Introduction to Robotics Mechanics a Groover, M.Weiss, R.N. Nageland N. G.Odre (S): ava Ghoshal, Robotics-Fundamental Content ession, 2010. Appu Kuttan, Robotics, I K International, 200 n Wise, Applied Robotics, Cengage Learning, Clafter, T.A.Chimielewski and M.Negin, Ro lia, New Delhi, 1994. Ghosh, Control in Robotics and I Publishers, Chennai, 1998.	ind C j, Ind cepts )7. , 200: obotic	and and 3. c Eng	l, Th al Ro An gineer nation	ird editior botics, Mo alysis', ( ring–An In n: Sens	n, Pearson I cGraw-Hill Oxford U ntegrated A sor Based	Education, 20 I Singapore, niversity Pr Approach, Pr Integration,	009 1996. ress, Sixth rentice Hall
6. S.Gho 2009.	oshal, "Embedded Systems & Robotics" – Pr	oject	s usir	ig the	e 8051 Mi	crocontrol	ler", Cengag	e Learning,

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO	OMAT	TION	Į		R 2019	Semester V	РС
Course		1	Hour Wee		Credit	Total	Maxir	
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Ma	irks
19RA501	CNC MACHINE AND METROLOGY ive (s): The purpose of learning this course	3	0	0	3	45	10	0
Generate     Describe     Study ab Course Outcon     Ability to     Evolution     Able to v     To impar     Ability to Unit I INT Evolution of CN of CNC Machin controllers, char	nple programs for CNC turning and machin CNC programs for popular CNC controller about linear and angular measurements in rout the advancement in metrology <b>nes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will be the new about the basic in CNC machineries in and principle of CNC machine tools and devite simple programs for CNC machinery t knowledge about linear and angular measure be know about the advancement in metrology <b>RODUCTION TO CNC MACHINE TOO</b> IC Technology, principles, features, advantates – turning centre, machining centre, grind facteristics, interpolators– Computer Aided 1	rs metrolo be ablo differer uremer <b>OLS</b> ages, a ling ma Inspec	ogy e to: nt me nts in pplic achin tion,	asure metrication e, EL CNC	rology s, CNC at DM, types Machine	nd DNC co of control building, s	systems, CN	С
configuration an	d design, guide ways – Friction, Anti friction	on and	othe	r type	es of guide	e ways.		9
			ad de	inos	atoma an a	anton comu	- muin aimla F	
Spindle drives – AC servomotors nductosysn, lase naintenance of (	DC shunt motor, 3 phase AC induction mo s, Axis measuring system – synchro, synchro er interferometer, work holding devices for CNC machines.	otor, feo o-resol	ver,	gratir	ngs, moiré	fringe gra	tings, encode	DC and ers, ,
Spindle drives – AC servomotors nductosysn, lase naintenance of ( J <b>nit III</b> CNC Coordinate syste	DC shunt motor, 3 phase AC induction mo s, Axis measuring system – synchro, synchro er interferometer, work holding devices for CNC machines. C PROGRAMMING em, structure of a part program, G & M Cod	otor, feo o-resol rotatin les, too	lver, g and ol len	gratir d fixe gth co	ngs, moiré ed work pa	fringe gra urts, econor	tings, encode nics of CNC	DC and ers, , 9 ol nose
Spindle drives – AC servomotors nductosysn, lase naintenance of ( Unit III CNC Coordinate syste radius compensa cycles, program	DC shunt motor, 3 phase AC induction mo s, Axis measuring system – synchro, synchro er interferometer, work holding devices for CNC machines. C PROGRAMMING em, structure of a part program, G & M Cod ation, do loops, subroutines, canned cycles, ming for machining centre and turning centre	otor, feo o-resol rotatin les, too mirror re for v	lver, g and ol len imag	gratir d fixe gth co ge, pa	ngs, moiré ed work pa ompensati trametric p	fringe gra arts, econor on, cutter i programmi	tings, encode nics of CNC radius and too ng, machinin	DC and ers, , 9 ol nose
Spindle drives – AC servomotors inductosysn, lase maintenance of ( Unit III CNC Coordinate syste radius compensa cycles, program Sinumerik etc., g	DC shunt motor, 3 phase AC induction mo s, Axis measuring system – synchro, synchro er interferometer, work holding devices for CNC machines. C PROGRAMMING em, structure of a part program, G & M Cod ttion, do loops, subroutines, canned cycles, t	otor, feo o-resol rotatin les, too mirror re for v ges.	lver, g and ol len imag	gratir d fixe gth co ge, pa	ngs, moiré ed work pa ompensati trametric p	fringe gra arts, econor on, cutter i programmi	tings, encode nics of CNC radius and too ng, machinin	DC and ers, , 9 ol nose
Spindle drives – AC servomotors inductosysn, lase maintenance of 0 Unit III CNO Coordinate syste radius compensa cycles, program Sinumerik etc., g Unit IV LIN Linear Measurin procedure – cono Sevel protractor Applications.	DC shunt motor, 3 phase AC induction mo a, Axis measuring system – synchro, synchro er interferometer, work holding devices for <u>CNC machines</u> . <b>C PROGRAMMING</b> em, structure of a part program, G & M Cod ation, do loops, subroutines, canned cycles, a ming for machining centre and turning centre generation of CNC codes from CAM package <b>EAR AND ANGULAR MEASUREMEN</b> rg Instruments – Evolution – Types – Classi cepts of interchange ability and selective asso clinometers angle gauges, spirit levels sine	otor, fee o-resol rotatin les, too mirror re for v ges. <b>TS</b> ficatio sembly	ver, g and ol leng imag well k n - L v - A	gratir d fixe gth co ge, pa cnow imit ngula	ngs, moiré ad work pa ompensati rametric p n controll gauges – p ur measuri	fringe gra arts, econor on, cutter i orogrammi ers such as gauge desig ng instrum	tings, encode nics of CNC radius and too ng, machinin Fanuc, Heid gn – terminol ents – Types	OC and ers, , ol nose g enhair <u>9</u> logy – – r –
Spindle drives – AC servomotors inductosysn, lase maintenance of O Unit III CNO Coordinate syste radius compensa cycles, programs Sinumerik etc., g Unit IV LIN Linear Measurin procedure – cond Bevel protractor Applications. Unit V ADV Basic concept of	DC shunt motor, 3 phase AC induction mo s, Axis measuring system – synchro, synchro er interferometer, work holding devices for CNC machines. C PROGRAMMING em, structure of a part program, G & M Cod ation, do loops, subroutines, canned cycles, a ming for machining centre and turning centre generation of CNC codes from CAM packag EAR AND ANGULAR MEASUREMEN g Instruments – Evolution – Types – Classi cepts of interchange ability and selective ass clinometers angle gauges, spirit levels sine VANCES IN METROLOGY Classers Advantages of lasers – laser Interfered	tor, fee o-resol rotatin les, too mirror re for v ges. <b>TS</b> ficatio sembly bar – a	r = 1 r	gratir d fixe gth co ge, pa know Limit ngula e alig	ngs, moiré ed work pa ompensati arametric p n controlle gauges – p ar measuri anment tele – DC and	fringe gra arts, econor fon, cutter r orogrammi ers such as gauge desig ng instrum escope – A AC Lasers	tings, encode nics of CNC radius and too ng, machinin Fanuc, Heid gn – terminol ents – Types utocollimato interferomet	2 And 2 And 2 And 2 And 3 And 4 And And And And And And And And
Spindle drives – AC servomotors inductosysn, lase maintenance of ( Unit III CNC Coordinate syste radius compensa cycles, program Sinumerik etc., g Unit IV LIN Linear Measurin procedure – cond Bevel protractor Applications. Unit V ADV Basic concept of Applications – S Probes – Accesse Applications. EXT BOOK(S) 1. Mechatron 2. Warren S. 3. Jain R.K. 4. Gupta. I.C EFERENCE(S) 1. Charles R 2. Backwith, Smid, "CNC	DC shunt motor, 3 phase AC induction mo b, Axis measuring system – synchro, synchro er interferometer, work holding devices for <u>CNC machines</u> . <b>C PROGRAMMING</b> em, structure of a part program, G & M Cod ation, do loops, subroutines, canned cycles, a ming for machining centre and turning centre generation of CNC codes from CAM package <b>EAR AND ANGULAR MEASUREMEN</b> og Instruments – Evolution – Types – Classi cepts of interchange ability and selective asso clinometers angle gauges, spirit levels sine <b>VANCES IN METROLOGY</b> Tasers Advantages of lasers – laser Interfered traightness – Alignment. Basic concept of Cories – Software – Applications – Basic con- seamers, "Computer Numeric Control", Fourth "Engineering Metrology", Khanna Publishers, 2 C., "Engineering Metrology", Dhanpatrai Publica	orter, fee o-resol rotatin les, too mirror re for v ges. <b>TS</b> ficatio sembly bar – A ometer CMM - acepts of heatition 2005. ations, 2 h editio	r = 1 r	gratir d fixe gth co ge, pa cnow .imit ngula e alig ypes - bes of achin ed, Ne omsor	ngs, moiré ed work pa ompensati irametric p n controlle gauges – p r measuri mment tel – DC and F CMM – 0 e Vision S ew Delhi, 2 n Delmar, 2 e Learning ication , 20	fringe gra arts, econor on, cutter n programmin ers such as gauge desig ng instrum escope – A AC Lasers Constructio System – E 005. 2002. EMEA,1990 06. 3.Peter	tings, encode nics of CNC radius and too ng, machinin Fanuc, Heid gn – terminol ents – Types utocollimato interferomet onal features lement –	2 And 2 And 2 And 2 And 3 And 4 And And And And And And And And

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND	AUTOMA	TION	V	R 2019	Semester V	PC
Course Code	Course Name	Hour		Credit	Total	Maximum	
19RA503	HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS	L T 3 0	P 0	C 3	Hours 45	Marks 100	
and the second	(s): The purpose of learning this course is		U	3	4.5	100	
<ul> <li>To learn ab</li> <li>To provide</li> <li>To study ab</li> <li>To learn flu</li> </ul> Course Outcomes <ul> <li>Identify sui</li> <li>Summarize</li> <li>Select the si</li> </ul>	nowledge on various types of hydraulic out various hydraulic components and its knowledge about the selection of hydrau out various types of pneumatic component id power circuit design methods and its set. At the end of this course, learners will table hydraulic pumps and actuators for the features and functions of Hydraulic uitable types of Hydraulic circuits and sy	s functions. lic compone ents and serv applications. be able to: different app motors, actua /stems.	nts. o sys licati ators	tems. ons. and Flow	control val	ves	
	suitable pneumatic components for difference of the structure of the struc				eumatic sys	stems.	
Unit I FLUI	D POWER PRINICIPLES AND HYD	RAULIC PU	JMP	S			0
D 01 10	I' O I I' W L' D '		0000	Dicadva	stagon Do	formanaa Sc	4 . *
criteria of Linear Unit II HYDF Hydraulic Actuat Control Compone Operation – Serve	cation – Construction, Working, Desig and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displac <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control an o and Proportional valves – Applications	Contended of the second dependence of the seco	s – P ONE , Hyd	roblems. CNTS Iraulic cus Valves –	hioning – l Types, Co	Hydraulic mot nstruction and	0 ors -
criteria of Linear Unit II HYDF Hydraulic Actuat Control Compone Operation – Serve Applications – Fl	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displace <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control an o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems.	Contended of the second dependence of the seco	s – P ONE , Hyd	roblems. CNTS Iraulic cus Valves –	hioning – l Types, Co	Hydraulic mot nstruction and	09 ors -
criteria of Linear Unit II HYDF Hydraulic Actuat Control Compone Operation – Serve Applications – Fl Unit III HYDF Accumulators, In Intensifier, Air-ov	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displace <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control an o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr	Application d pressure co – Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa	s – P ONE , Hydontro es : I e, Pu ail-Sa	roblems. NTS draulic cus l valves – Reservoirs, mp Unload afe, Speed	hioning – 1 Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – le- Pump, Pres	09 ors - 09
criteria of Linear Unit II HYDF Hydraulic Actuat Control Compone Operation – Serve Applications – Fl Unit III HYDF Accumulators, In Intensifier, Air-ov transmission, Ele	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displace <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control an o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr ctro hydraulic circuits, Mechanical hydra	Application d pressure co – Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa	s – P ONE , Hycontro es : I e, Pu ail-Sa /sten	roblems. NTS draulic cus l valves – Reservoirs, mp Unload afe, Speed ns.	hioning – 1 Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub Control, H	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – le- Pump, Pres ydrostatic	09 ors - 09 ssure
criteria of LinearUnit IIHYDEHydraulic ActuatControl ComponeOperation – ServeApplications – FlUnit IIIHYDEAccumulators, InIntensifier, Air-ovtransmission, EleUnit IVPNEUProperties of air –Quick Exhaust VSystem – Elemen	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displace <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control an o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr ctro hydraulic circuits, Mechanical hydra <b>MATIC AND ELECTRO PNEUMAT</b> – Perfect Gas Laws – Compressor – Filte alves, Pneumatic actuators, Design of Pro- ts – Ladder diagram – Problems, Introduction	Application Application d pressure co a – Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa aulic servo sy <b>TC SYSTE</b> rs, Regulator eeumatic circ	s – P ONF , Hydontro es : I e, Pu ail-Sa ystem VS r, Lul uit –	roblems. <b>INTS</b> draulic cus l valves – Reservoirs, mp Unload afe, Speed as. bricator, M - Cascade	hioning – 1 Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub Control, H fuffler, Air method – 1	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – le- Pump, Pres ydrostatic	09 ors - 09 ssure 09 ssure
criteria of LinearUnit IIHYDEHydraulic ActuatControl ComponeOperation – ServeApplications – FlUnit IIIHYDEAccumulators, InIntensifier, Air-ovtransmission, EleUnit IVPNEUProperties of air –Quick Exhaust VSystem – ElemenUnit VTROU	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displac <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control an o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr ctro hydraulic circuits, Mechanical hydra <b>MATIC AND ELECTRO PNEUMAT</b> – Perfect Gas Laws – Compressor – Filte alves, Pneumatic actuators, Design of Pri ts – Ladder diagram – Problems, Introdu <b>JBLE SHOOTING AND APPLICATI</b>	Application Application d pressure co - Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa aulic servo sy TC SYSTEM rs, Regulaton eumatic circ action to fluid ONS	s – P ONF , Hydontro es : I e, Pu ail-Sa ysten MS r, Lul uit – lics a	roblems. <b>NTS</b> draulic cus l valves – Reservoirs, mp Unload afe, Speed as. bricator, N - Cascade and pneum	hioning – 1 Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub Control, H fuffler, Air method – 1 atic logic c	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – le- Pump, Pres ydrostatic control Valve Electro Pneum circuits.	09 ors - 09 ssure 09 es, atic
criteria of LinearUnit IIHYDEHydraulic ActuatControl ComponeOperation – ServeApplications – FlUnit IIIHYDEAccumulators, InIntensifier, Air-ovtransmission, EleUnit IVPNEUProperties of air –Quick Exhaust ViSystem – ElemenUnit VTROUInstallation, Selecof hydraulic circuit– Hydraulic and H	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displace <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control and o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr etro hydraulic circuits, Mechanical hydra <b>MATIC AND ELECTRO PNEUMAT</b> – Perfect Gas Laws – Compressor – Filte alves, Pneumatic actuators, Design of Prints – Ladder diagram – Problems, Introdu <b>JBLE SHOOTING AND APPLICATI</b> etion, Maintenance, Trouble Shooting and its for Drilling, Planning, Shaping, Surfa- s for Pick and Place applications and toce Pneumatic power packs.	Application Application d pressure co – Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa aulic servo sy <b>TC SYSTE</b> rs, Regulator eumatic circ action to fluid <b>ONS</b> d Remedies ace grinding,	s – P ONE , Hycontro es : I wil-Sa ysten VIS r, Lul uit – dics a in Hy Pres	roblems. <b>INTS</b> draulic cus l valves – Reservoirs, mp Unload afe, Speed as. bricator, M- Cascade and pneum vdraulic an s and Fork	hioning – 1 Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub Control, H fuffler, Air method – 1 atic logic c d Pneumat	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – le- Pump, Pres ydrostatic control Valve Electro Pneum circuits.	09 ors - 09 ssure 09 es, natic 09 esign of
criteria of LinearUnit IIHYDFHydraulic ActuatControl ComponeOperation – ServeApplications – FlUnit IIIHYDFAccumulators, InIntensifier, Air-ovtransmission, EleUnit IVPNEUProperties of air –Quick Exhaust ViSystem – ElemenUnit VTROUInstallation, Selectof hydraulic circuit– Hydraulic and IREFERENCE(S)IAnthony Esp	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displace <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control and o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr etro hydraulic circuits, Mechanical hydra <b>MATIC AND ELECTRO PNEUMAT</b> – Perfect Gas Laws – Compressor – Filte alves, Pneumatic actuators, Design of Prints – Ladder diagram – Problems, Introdu <b>JBLE SHOOTING AND APPLICATI</b> etion, Maintenance, Trouble Shooting and its for Drilling, Planning, Shaping, Surfa- s for Pick and Place applications and toce Pneumatic power packs.	Application Application d pressure co a – Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa aulic servo sy <b>TC SYSTE</b> rs, Regulator eumatic circ action to fluid <b>ONS</b> d Remedies ace grinding, ol handling in	s – P ONF , Hycontro es : I e, Pu ail-Sa /sten VS r, Lul uit – dics a in Hy Press a CN	roblems. <b>International Control of Control </b>	hioning – 1 Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub Control, H fuffler, Air method – 1 atic logic c d Pneumat clift applica e tools – Lo	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – le- Pump, Pres ydrostatic control Valve Electro Pneum circuits.	09 ors - 09 ssure 09 es, natic 09 esign of
criteria of LinearUnit IIHYDEHydraulic ActuatControl ComponeOperation – ServeApplications – FlUnit IIIHYDEAccumulators, InIntensifier, Air-ovtransmission, EleUnit IVPNEUProperties of air –Quick Exhaust ViSystem – ElemenUnit VTROUInstallation, Selecof hydraulic circuit– Hydraulic and HREFERENCE(S)I.Anthony Esp	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displac <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control an o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr ctro hydraulic circuits, Mechanical hydra <b>MATIC AND ELECTRO PNEUMAT</b> - Perfect Gas Laws – Compressor – Filte alves, Pneumatic actuators, Design of Pra- ts – Ladder diagram – Problems, Introdu <b>JBLE SHOOTING AND APPLICATI</b> ction, Maintenance, Trouble Shooting an hits for Drilling, Planning, Shaping, Surfa- ts for Pick and Place applications and too Pneumatic power packs. :	Application Application d pressure co – Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa aulic servo sy TIC SYSTEM rs, Regulator eumatic circ action to fluid ONS d Remedies ace grinding, of handling in	s – P ONF , Hydontro es : I e, Pu aiil-Sa ystem MS r, Lui uit – dics a lics a n CN ion, 1	roblems. <b>NTS</b> draulic cus l valves – Reservoirs, mp Unload afe, Speed as. bricator, N - Cascade und pneum vdraulic an s and Fork C Machine New Delhi	hioning – I Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub Control, H fuffler, Air method – I atic logic c d Pneumat clift applica e tools – Lo	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – Ile- Pump, Pres ydrostatic control Valve Electro Pneum circuits. tic systems, De ations. Design ow cost Autom	09 ors - 09 ssure 09 es, natic 09 esign of
criteria of LinearUnit IIHYDFHydraulic ActuatControl ComponeOperation – ServeApplications – FlUnit IIIHYDFAccumulators, InIntensifier, Air-ovtransmission, EleeUnit IVPNEUProperties of air –Quick Exhaust VSystem – ElemenUnit VTROUInstallation, Selectof hydraulic circuit– Hydraulic and IREFERENCE(S)I.Anthony Esp2.S.R Majumda	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displace <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control and o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr ctro hydraulic circuits, Mechanical hydra <b>MATIC AND ELECTRO PNEUMAT</b> – Perfect Gas Laws – Compressor – Filte alves, Pneumatic actuators, Design of Pri ts – Ladder diagram – Problems, Introdu <b>JBLE SHOOTING AND APPLICATI</b> ction, Maintenance, Trouble Shooting and tits for Drilling, Planning, Shaping, Surfacts is for Pick and Place applications and toce Pneumatic power packs. : osito, Fluid power with applications, Pea- ar, Oil hydraulics, Tata McGraw Hill pul- ar, Pneumatic systems-Principles and ma	Application Application d pressure co a – Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa aulic servo sy <b>TC SYSTE</b> rs, Regulator ection to fluid <b>ONS</b> d Remedies ace grinding, of handling in arson Educat	s – P ONF , Hycontro es : I e, Pu ail-Sa /sten MS r, Lul uit – dics a in Hy Press n CN ion, 1 pany	roblems. <b>INTS</b> Iraulic cust I valves – Reservoirs, mp Unload afe, Speed as. bricator, M - Cascade und pneum /draulic and s and Fork C Machine New Delhi Pvt. Ltd. 1	hioning – 1 Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub Control, H fuffler, Air method – 1 atic logic c d Pneumat clift applica e tools – Lo , 2011 New Delhi	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – le- Pump, Pres ydrostatic control Valve Electro Pneum circuits. tic systems, De ations. Design pw cost Autom	09 ors - 09 ssure 09 es, natic 09 esign of nation
criteria of LinearUnit IIHYDEHydraulic ActuatControl ComponeOperation – ServeApplications – FlUnit IIIHYDEAccumulators, InIntensifier, Air-ovtransmission, EleUnit IVPNEUProperties of air –Quick Exhaust VaSystem – ElemenUnit VTROUInstallation, Selectof hydraulic circuit– Hydraulic and HREFERENCE(S)I.Anthony Esp2.S.R Majumda3.S.R.MajumdaLtd., New De	and Rotary – Fixed and Variable displace <b>RAULIC ACTUATORS AND CONTR</b> ors: Cylinders – Types and construction, ents : Direction Control, Flow control and o and Proportional valves – Applications uid Power ANSI Symbols – Problems. <b>RAULIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS</b> tensifiers, Industrial hydraulic circuits – ver oil, Sequence, Reciprocation, Synchr ctro hydraulic circuits, Mechanical hydra <b>MATIC AND ELECTRO PNEUMAT</b> – Perfect Gas Laws – Compressor – Filte alves, Pneumatic actuators, Design of Pri ts – Ladder diagram – Problems, Introdu <b>JBLE SHOOTING AND APPLICATI</b> ction, Maintenance, Trouble Shooting and tits for Drilling, Planning, Shaping, Surfacts is for Pick and Place applications and toce Pneumatic power packs. : osito, Fluid power with applications, Pea- ar, Oil hydraulics, Tata McGraw Hill pul- ar, Pneumatic systems-Principles and ma	Application Application d pressure co – Accessori Regenerative onization, Fa aulic servo sy TC SYSTEM rs, Regulaton eumatic circu action to fluid ONS d Remedies ace grinding, of handling in prison Education of the serve of the serve intenance, T	s – P ONF , Hydo ontro es : I e, Pu ail-Sa ystem MS r, Lul uit – dics a lics a n CN pany ata N	roblems. <b>NTS</b> draulic cus l valves – Reservoirs, mp Unload afe, Speed as. bricator, N - Cascade und pneum /draulic an s and Fork C Machine New Delhi Pvt. Ltd. 1 AcGraw H	hioning – I Types, Co , Pressure S ding, Doub Control, H fuffler, Air method – I atic logic c d Pneumat clift applica e tools – Lo , 2011 New Delhi ill publishi	Hydraulic mot nstruction and Switches – Ile- Pump, Pres ydrostatic control Valve Electro Pneum circuits. tic systems, De ations. Design ow cost Autom ,2004 ng company P	09 ors - 09 ssure 09 es, natic 09 esign of nation

arch Tan

Nil m

Department	<b>ROBOTICS AND AUTO</b>	MAT	ION	N		I	R 2019	Semester V	ES
Course	Course Name	1.1.25	lour Wee		Credi		Total		imum
Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	C		Hours	N	larks
19ES501	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	3	2	0	4		75	1	00
<ul> <li>To i</li> <li>To i</li> <li>To c</li> <li>To e</li> <li>To i</li> </ul> Course Outcom <ul> <li>To f</li> <li>To a</li> <li>To a</li> </ul>	ive (s): The purpose of learning this course is introduce the design concepts for various mach mpart knowledge on temporary and Permaner lesign the shafts and couplings ducate the Gear trains and various types of Be mport knowledge on design of springs and co <b>mes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will be ormulate and analyze stresses and strains in m nalyze and design structural joints such as Riv nalyze and design the components for power nalyze and design different types of gears and	hine e nt joir elts upling able nachir veted transi	gs to: to: join niss	emer ts, w ion li	elded jo ike shaf	oints, t and	Bolts coupling		
• To a	nalyze and design mechanical springs and bea	arings	i.						0
	Machine Design-Engineering Design, Phase	a of 1	Dagi	an T	Dagian	Tomat	danation	Cton Jan J	9+0
Principal Stresse	n of Materials –Design against Static and D	n St	ress	Cor	-Mode:	s of H	Failure, I	Factor of S	afety.
Principal Stresse Principal Stresse Principal Stresses <b>Unit II</b>   <b>DE</b> Design of Bolts Principal Stresses Principal Str	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Fypes, Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des	n, St ite Lit S htenir	ress fe, S ng/Ir	Cor oder	berg and Stress,	ion F I Goo Desi	factors, odman C	Variable S riteria.	afety, stress, 9+0 ted to
Principal Stress       Fatigue Failure, 1       Unit II     DE       Design of Bolts       Fatigue – Keys -       Unit III     SHA	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types, Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b>	n, St ite Lit S htenin sign o	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Riv	Con oder	Stress,	on F I Goo Desi and V	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J	Variable S riteria. olts subject oints	afety, stress, 9+0 ted to 9+0
Principal Stress       Fatigue Failure, 1       Unit II     DE       Design of Bolts       Fatigue – Keys -       Unit III     SH       Design of Shaft	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Fypes, Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des	n, St ite Lit S htenin sign o	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Riv	Con oder	Stress,	on F I Goo Desi and V	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J	Variable S riteria. olts subject oints	afety, stress, 9+0 ted to 9+0
Principal StressFatigue Failure, IUnit IIDesign of BoltsFatigue – Keys -Unit IIISHLDesign of ShaftMuff and FlexiblUnit IVGE	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types; Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b> –For Static and Varying Loads, For Strengt e Rubber Bushed Coupling <b>ARS AND BELT DRIVES</b>	n, St ite Lit S htenin sign o h and	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Riv I Rig	Con oderl nitial veted	Stress, Joints	on F I Goo Desi and V	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J	Variable S riteria. olts subject oints	afety, stress, 9+0 ted to 9+0
Principal StressFatigue Failure, IUnit IIDesign of BoltsFatigue – Keys -Unit IIISHLDesign of ShaftMuff and FlexiblUnit IVGE	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types; Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b> –For Static and Varying Loads, For Strengt e Rubber Bushed Coupling	n, St ite Lit S htenin sign o h and	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Riv I Rig	Con oderl nitial veted	Stress, Joints	on F I Goo Desi and V	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J	Variable S riteria. olts subject oints	afety, tress, 9+0 ted to 9+0 ange,
PrincipalStresseFatigueFatilure, IUnit IIDEDesign of BoltsFatigueKeys -Unit IIISHLDesign of ShaftAuff and FlexiblUnit IVGEDesign of Spur a	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types; Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b> –For Static and Varying Loads, For Strengt e Rubber Bushed Coupling <b>ARS AND BELT DRIVES</b>	n, St ite Lit S htenin sign o h and	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Riv I Rig	Con oderl nitial veted	Stress, Joints	on F I Goo Desi and V	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J	Variable S riteria. olts subject oints	afety, tress, 9+6 ted to 9+6 ange, 9+6
Principal StresseFatigue Failure, IUnit IIDEDesign of BoltsFatigue – Keys -Unit IIISHLDesign of ShaftAuff and FlexiblUnit IVGEDesign of Spur aUnit VSPFDesign of HelicaBearing -AntifricBearings	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types; Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b> –For Static and Varying Loads, For Strengt e Rubber Bushed Coupling <b>ARS AND BELT DRIVES</b> nd Helical Gear drives-Design of Belt drives-I <b>RINGS AND BEARINGS</b> I Spring-Types, Materials, Static and Variab etion Bearing-Types, Life of Bearing, Relia	n, St ite Lif S htenin sign o h and Flat a le Lo	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Rin I Rig I Rig nd V	Con oder nitial veted gidity / Bel	Stress, Joints -Design ts	Desi and V	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Welded J Coupling	Variable S riteria. olts subject oints g-Types, Fl esign of Jo	afety, btress, 9+( red to 9+( ange, 9+( 9+( urnal
Principal Stresse       Fatigue Failure, I       Unit II     DE       Design of Bolts       Fatigue – Keys -       Unit III     SHL       Design of Shaft       Auff and Flexibl       Unit IV     GE       Design of Spur at       Unit V     SPH       Design of Helica       Bearing - Antifric       Bearings       TEXT BOOK(S       1. Joseph       Interna	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types; Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b> –For Static and Varying Loads, For Strengt e Rubber Bushed Coupling <b>ARS AND BELT DRIVES</b> nd Helical Gear drives-Design of Belt drives- <b>RINGS AND BEARINGS</b> I Spring-Types, Materials, Static and Variab etion Bearing-Types, Life of Bearing, Relia D: Edward Shigley, Charles R. Mischke " Mech tional Edition, 1992	n, St ite Lif S htenin sign o h and Flat a le Lo bility anica	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Riv I Rig I Rig I Rig Cor I En	Con oder nitial veted gidity / Bel Desi nside	Stress, Stress, Joints -Design ts gn of L eration, ering De	Desi Desi and V n of ( eaf S Selec	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J Coupling Coupling Coupling	Variable S criteria. olts subject oints g-Types, Fl esign of Jo Ball and F aw Hill,	afety, btress, 9+( red to 9+( ange, 9+( 9+( urnal
Principal Stresse       Fatigue Failure, I       Unit II     DE       Design of Bolts       Fatigue – Keys -       Unit III     SHL       Design of Shaft       Muff and Flexibl       Unit IV     GE       Design of Spur a       Unit V     SPF       Design of Helica       Bearings       TEXT BOOK(S       1. Joseph       Interna       2. Sharma	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types, Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b> –For Static and Varying Loads, For Strengt e Rubber Bushed Coupling <b>ARS AND BELT DRIVES</b> nd Helical Gear drives-Design of Belt drives- <b>RINGS AND BEARINGS</b> I Spring-Types, Materials, Static and Variab etion Bearing-Types, Life of Bearing, Relia D: Edward Shigley, Charles R. Mischke " Mech tional Edition, 1992 a. C.S. and Kamlesh Purohit, " Design of Mac 1, 2003	n, St ite Lif S htenin sign o h and Flat a le Lo bility anica	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Riv I Rig I Rig I Rig Cor I En	Con oder nitial veted gidity / Bel Desi nside	Stress, Stress, Joints -Design ts gn of L eration, ering De	Desi Desi and V n of ( eaf S Selec	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J Coupling Coupling Coupling	Variable S criteria. olts subject oints g-Types, Fl esign of Jo Ball and F aw Hill,	afety, btress, 9+( red to 9+( ange, 9+( 9+( urnal
Principal Stresse         Fatigue Failure, I         Unit II       DE         Design of Bolts         Fatigue – Keys -         Unit III       SHL         Design of Shaft         Muff and Flexibl         Unit IV       GE         Design of Spur at         Unit V       SPF         Design of Helica         Bearings         TEXT BOOK(S         1. Joseph         Interna         2. Sharma         Limite         REFERENCE(S	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types; Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b> –For Static and Varying Loads, For Strengt e Rubber Bushed Coupling <b>ARS AND BELT DRIVES</b> nd Helical Gear drives-Design of Belt drives-I <b>RINGS AND BEARINGS</b> I Spring-Types, Materials, Static and Variab etion Bearing-Types, Life of Bearing, Relia D: Edward Shigley, Charles R. Mischke "Mech tional Edition, 1992 a. C.S. and Kamlesh Purohit, " Design of Mac 4, 2003 ):	n, St ite Lif S htenin sign o h and Flat a le Lo bility anica	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Rin f Rin I Rig nd V ads- Con I En Elen	Con oderl nitial veted gidity / Bel Desi nside ginee	Stress, I Joints /-Design /-Design /-Design /- ts gn of L rration, ering De s", Pren	Desi Desi and V n of 0 eaf S Selec esign' tice H	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J Coupling Coupling Spring-Do tion of ", McGra Iall of In	Variable S criteria. olts subject oints g-Types, Fl esign of Jo Ball and F aw Hill, dia Private	afety, btress, 9+( red to 9+( ange, 9+( 9+( urnal
Principal Stresse       Fatigue Failure, I       Unit II     DE       Design of Bolts       Fatigue – Keys -       Unit III     SHL       Design of Shaft       Auff and Flexibl       Unit IV     GE       Design of Spur at       Unit V     SPH       Design of Helica       Bearing - Antifrid       Bearings       TEXT BOOK(S       1. Joseph       Interna       2. Sharma       Limited       REFERENCE(S       1. Bhanda       2003.	es, Theories of Failure-Stress Concentratio Endurance Limit, Design for Finite and Infini <b>TACHABLE AND PERMANENT JOINTS</b> under Static Load, Design of Bolt with Tig Types, Selection of Square and Flat Keys-Des <b>AFTS AND COUPLING</b> –For Static and Varying Loads, For Strengt e Rubber Bushed Coupling <b>ARS AND BELT DRIVES</b> nd Helical Gear drives-Design of Belt drives- <b>RINGS AND BEARINGS</b> I Spring-Types, Materials, Static and Variab etion Bearing-Types, Life of Bearing, Relia D: Edward Shigley, Charles R. Mischke " Mech tional Edition, 1992 a. C.S. and Kamlesh Purohit, " Design of Mac 1, 2003	n, St ite Lif htenin sign o h and Flat a le Lo bility anica chine	ress fe, S ng/Ir f Riv I Rig I Rig I Rig I Rig Cor Cor I En Elen Grav	Con oder nitial veted gidity / Bel Desi nside ginee ments	Stress, Stress, Joints /-Design ts gn of L ering De s", Pren 1 Publis	Desi Desi and V n of 0 eaf S Selec esign' tice H	Factors, odman C gn of Bo Velded J Coupling Coupling Spring-Do ction of ", McGra Iall of In Compan	Variable S criteria. olts subject oints g-Types, Fl esign of Jo Ball and F aw Hill, dia Private	afety, btress, 9+6 ted to 9+6 ange, 9+6 urnal

Nº hom

Department	ROBOTICS AND	AUTO	ТАМ	TON	N	R 2019	Semester V	PC	
Course Code	Course Name	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	lour: Wee		Credit	Total	Maximu	m	
19EI501	AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS	L 3	Ţ 1	P 0	C 4	Hours 45	Marks 100		
	(s): The purpose of learning this course is:		1	0	4	43	100		
MAT • To in • To in • To im	ady the basics of control system and its respon LAB to design a stable control system. troduce the elements of control system and the troduce methods for analyzing the time respon part knowledge about the frequency response troduce the state variable analysis method	eir mode 1se.	ling ı	ising	various Te		systems . Ose o		
Course Outcome	s: At the end of this course, learners will b	be able t	:0:		-	11 10 11		1	
	derstand the basic of the control system								
	y to know about the time and frequency doma		sis						
	ow about the different stability of the systems								
	pose students to the state space representation troduce non-linear systems and their control and				ledge on ac	lvanced con	trol techniques		
1011	nounce non-ninear systems and their control a	ind to im	Jart		ledge on ac	ivaneca con	a or teeninques	a	
Unit I INTR	ODUCTION							(	
a second s	osed loop systems - Examples - Elements sical systems – Mechanical, Thermal, Hyd				and the second				
Unit II TIME	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gnals – Time response of second order sy	Zhor					tted Tutorials		
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state error	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS	/stem -	Tim	e do	main spec	ifications -	- Types of sy	( stems	
Unit II TIME Standard Test sig Steady state erro MATLAB/ Simu	link – Toolboxes & Functions) <b>DOMAIN ANALYSIS</b> gnals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions)	/stem -	Tim	e do	main spec	ifications -	- Types of sy	stems Usin	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQ	link – Toolboxes & Functions) <b>DOMAIN ANALYSIS</b> gnals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI	/stem - ID mode	Time es of	e do f fee	main spec d back co	ifications - ntrol. (Rel	- Types of sy ated Tutorials	tems Usin	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFrequency domaminimum phase	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gnals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS	/stem - ID mode	Times of	e do f fee relat	main spec d back co ion – Pole	ifications - ntrol. (Rel ar plot – E	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A	stems Usin	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gnals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat	/stem - ID mode	Times of	e do f fee relat	main spec d back co ion – Pole	ifications - ntrol. (Rel ar plot – E	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A	0 stems Usir 0 .11 pa oxes	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYST	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gnals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency re and non-minimum phase systems. (Related EM STABILITY	/stem - ID mode esponse ed Tuto	Times of	e do f fee relat Usi	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E "AB/ Simu	- Types of syated Tutorials ated Tutorials Bode plot – A Ilink – Toolbo	0 stems Usin 0 II pa oxes 0	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic equNyquist stability	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil	/stem - ID mode esponse ed Tuto lity - Al	Times of e cor orials	e dor f fee relat Usi	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E "AB/ Simu re stability	- Types of sy- ated Tutorials Bode plot – A Ilink – Toolbo - Nyquist sta	0 stems Usin 0 II pa oxes 0 bility	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic eqNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ Simu	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gnals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency re and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil	/stem - ID mode esponse ed Tuto lity - Al	Times of e cor orials	e dor f fee relat Usi	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E "AB/ Simu re stability	- Types of sy- ated Tutorials Bode plot – A Ilink – Toolbo - Nyquist sta	0 stems Usin 0 II pa oxes 0 bility	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic equNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ SimuUnit VROOT	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gnals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions)	/stem - ID mode response red Tutc lity - Al ity - G	Times of corrials	e do f fee relat Usi ute an	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E "AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela	- Types of syated Tutorials Bode plot – A Ilink – Toolbo - Nyquist stated Tutorials	(stems s Usin (ll pa oxes (bility Usin	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic eqNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ SimuUnit VROOTRoot locus conceToolboxes & Functions	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions) T LOCUS METHOD epts - Construction of root loci – Root con- nctions) STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: L	/stem - ID mode esponse ed Tuto lity - Al ity - G ontours. .imitatio	Times of e cor orials ain a (Re	e don f fee relat Usi ute an and lated	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma I Tutorials nventiona	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela Using M/ I control t	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A llink – Toolba - Nyquist sta ated Tutorials ATLAB/ Simu heory - Conc	0 stems Usin 0 ull pa oxes 0 bility Usin 0 ulink epts	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic equNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ SimuUnit VROOTRoot locus conceToolboxes & Funstate, state variab	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency re and non-minimum phase systems. (Related EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions) T LOCUS METHOD pts - Construction of root loci – Root con- nctions) STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: Loles and state model – state model for ling	vstem - ID mode esponse ed Tuto lity - Al ity - G ontours. .imitatio near tim	Time es of e cor orials osolu ain a (Re ons o ne in	e doi f fee relat Usi ute ai and lated f co varia	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma Tutorials nventiona ant system	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela Using M/ I control th s - Introdu	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A llink – Toolbe - Nyquist sta ated Tutorials ATLAB/ Simu heory - Concuction to state	0 stems Usin 0 Ull pa oxes 0 bility Usin 0 ulink epts space	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic equNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ SimuUnit VROOTRoot locus conceToolboxes & Funstate, state variatrepresentation us	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions) T LOCUS METHOD epts - Construction of root loci – Root con- nctions) STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: L bles and state model – state model for lin- ing physical - Phase and canonical vari	vstem - ID mode esponse ed Tuto lity - Al ity - G ontours. .imitatio near tim	Time es of e cor orials osolu ain a (Re ons o ne in	e doi f fee relat Usi ute ai and lated f co varia	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma Tutorials nventiona ant system	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela Using M/ I control th s - Introdu	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A llink – Toolbe - Nyquist sta ated Tutorials ATLAB/ Simu heory - Concuction to state	0 stems Usin 0 Ull pa oxes 0 bility Usin 0 ulink epts space	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic equNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ SimuUnit VROOTRoot locus conceToolboxes & Funstate, state varialrepresentation usToolboxes & Fun	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions) F LOCUS METHOD epts - Construction of root loci – Root con- nctions) STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: Loles and state model – state model for lin- ing physical - Phase and canonical vari- actions)	vstem - ID mode esponse ed Tuto lity - Al ity - G ontours. .imitatio near tim	Time es of e cor orials osolu ain a (Re ons o ne in	e doi f fee relat Usi ute ai and lated f co varia	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma Tutorials nventiona ant system	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela Using M/ I control th s - Introdu	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A llink – Toolbe - Nyquist sta ated Tutorials ATLAB/ Simu heory - Concuction to state	0 stems Usin 0 Ull pa oxes 0 bility Usin 0 ulink epts space	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic eqNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ SimuUnit VROOTRoot locus conceToolboxes & Funstate, state variabrepresentation usToolboxes & FunREFERENCE(S)	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions) F LOCUS METHOD epts - Construction of root loci – Root con- nctions) STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: Loles and state model – state model for lin- ing physical - Phase and canonical vari- actions)	/stem - ID mode esponse ed Tuto lity - Al ity - G ontours. imitatio near tim fables. (	Times of e cor orials ain a (Re ons on e in (Rela	e don f fee relat Usi and lated of co varia	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma I Tutorials nventiona ant system Tutorials	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela Using M/ l control th s - Introdu Using M/	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A llink – Toolba - Nyquist sta ated Tutorials ATLAB/ Simu heory - Concuction to state ATLAB/ Simu	0 stems Usin 0 ull pa oxes 0 bility Usin 0 ulink epts space	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic equNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ SimuUnit VROOTRoot locus conceToolboxes & Funstate, state variatrepresentation usToolboxes & FunREFERENCE(S)1.Nagrath I J, a	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gnals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions) T LOCUS METHOD epts - Construction of root loci – Root con- nctions) STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: L bles and state model – state model for lin- ing physical - Phase and canonical vari- ections) :	vstem - ID mode response red Tuto lity - At ity - G ontours. imitatio near tim iables. ( ng" Pres	Time es of prials osolu ain a (Re ons o ne in (Rela	e do f fee relat Usi nte an and lated f co varia ited Hal	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma l Tutorials nventiona ant system Tutorials	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E "AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela Using M/ I control th Using M/ Using M/ New Delh	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A llink – Toolba - Nyquist sta ated Tutorials ATLAB/ Simu heory - Concuction to state ATLAB/ Simu	0 stems Usin 0 ull pa oxes 0 bility Usin 0 ulink epts space	
Unit II       TIME         Standard Test sig       Steady state erro         MATLAB/ Simu       MATLAB/ Simu         Unit III       FREQ         Frequency doma       minimum phase         Functions)       Unit IV         Unit IV       SYST         Characteristic eq       Nyquist stability         MATLAB/ Simu       Unit V         Root locus conce       Toolboxes & Fun         state, state variation us       representation us         Toolboxes & Fun       State, state variation         REFERENCE(S)       1.         Nagrath I J, a       2.	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions) T LOCUS METHOD epts - Construction of root loci – Root con- nctions) STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: L bles and state model – state model for lin- ing physical - Phase and canonical vari- actions) : and Gopal, M, 'Control Systems Engineering	vstem - ID mode response red Tuto lity - Al ity - G ontours. imitation near tim iables. ( ng" Pren I Syster	Time es of e cor orials osolu ain a (Re ons on e in Rela ntice	e doo f fee relat Usi ite an and lated f co varia ited Hal Add	main spec d back co ion – Polang MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma I Tutorials nventiona ant system Tutorials I of India, lison-Wes	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E "AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela Using M/ I control th Using M/ Using M/ New Delh	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A llink – Toolba - Nyquist sta ated Tutorials ATLAB/ Simu heory - Concuction to state ATLAB/ Simu	0 stems Usin 0 ull pa oxes 0 bility Usin 0 ulink epts space	
Unit IITIMEStandard Test sigSteady state erroMATLAB/ SimuUnit IIIFREQFrequency domaminimum phaseFunctions)Unit IVSYSTCharacteristic eqNyquist stabilityMATLAB/ SimuUnit VROOTRoot locus conceToolboxes & Funstate, state variatrepresentation usToolboxes & FunREFERENCE(S)1.Nagrath I J, a2.Richard C Do3.Ogata K, "Materia	link – Toolboxes & Functions) DOMAIN ANALYSIS gals – Time response of second order sy r constants - Introduction to P, PI and PI link – Toolboxes & Functions) DUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS in specifications - Time and frequency r and non-minimum phase systems. (Relat EM STABILITY uation - Routh Hurwitz criterion of stabil criterion - Assessment of relative stabil link – Toolboxes & Functions) T LOCUS METHOD epts - Construction of root loci – Root con- nctions) STATE SPACE ANALYSIS: L bles and state model – state model for lin- ing physical - Phase and canonical vari- ections) : and Gopal, M, 'Control Systems Engineering orf and Robert H Bishop, "Modern Control	vstem - ID mode response red Tuto lity - At ity - G ontours. imitation near tim iables. ( ng" Pren I Syster cation, N	Times of e cor orials osolu ain a (Re ons on e in Rela ntice ns.", New	e do f fee relat Usi ite an and lated f co varia ited Hal Add Delh	main spec d back co ion – Pola ng MATI nd Relativ Phase Ma I Tutorials nventiona ant system Tutorials I of India, lison-Wes ni, 2006.	ifications - ntrol. (Rela ar plot – E AB/ Simu re stability rgin. (Rela Using M/ I control th s - Introdu Using MA New Delh ley -2007	- Types of sy ated Tutorials Bode plot – A llink – Toolba - Nyquist sta ated Tutorials ATLAB/ Simu heory - Concuction to state ATLAB/ Simu	( stems Usin ( Usin ( Usin ( Usin ( Usin ( Usin ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	



Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTOMA	TION	4		R	2019	Semester V HS
Course Code	Course Name	Ног	ırs/ V	Veek	Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Marks
		L	T	P	C		
19HS505	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES 2 : UNDERSTANDING HARMONY	2	1	0	3	45	100

Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- Students are expected to become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature)
- Students would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions.
- Students become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have understood (human values, human relationship and human society).
- Students would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction. Students would have better critical ability.

#### Unit 1 - Introduction to Value Education

Lectures - Understanding Value Education - Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education - Continuous Happiness and Prosperity - the Basic Human Aspirations - Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility -Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario - Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations

Tutorials [Practice Session] - Sharing about Oneself - Exploring Human Consciousness -Exploring Natural Acceptance

## Unit 2 - Harmony in the Human Being

Lectures - Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body - Distinguishing between the Needs of the Self and the Body - The Body as an Instrument of the Self - Understanding Harmony in the Self -Harmony of the Self with the Body - Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health Tutorials [Practice Session] - Exploring the difference of Needs of Self and Body - Exploring Sources of Imagination in the Self - Exploring Harmony of Self with the Body

## Unit 3 - Harmony in the Family and Society

Lectures - Harmony in the Family - the Basic Unit of Human Interaction - Values in Human-to-Human Relationship -'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship - 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation - Understanding Harmony in the Society - Vision for the Universal Human Order

Tutorials [Practice Session] - Exploring the Feeling of Trust - Exploring the Feeling of Respect - Exploring Systems to fulfil Human Goal

## Unit 4 - Harmony in the Nature/Existence

Lectures - Understanding Harmony in the Nature - Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature – Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels - The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Tutorials [Practice Session] - Fundaring the Four Orders of Nature - Fundaring Co-existence in Fristence

Chairman - Bos Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

6+3

6+3

4+2

6+3

## Unit 5 – Implications of the Holistic Understanding

6+3

Lectures - Natural Acceptance of Human Values - Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct – A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order - Competence in Professional Ethics -Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies - Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

**Tutorials** [Practice Session] - Exploring Ethical Human Conduct - Exploring Humanistic Models in Education - Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

## TEXT BOOK(S):

1. A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

2. Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

## **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004
- 3. The Story of Stuff (Book)
- 4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
- 5. Small is Beautiful E. F Schumacher
- 6. Slow is Beautiful Cecile Andrews
- 7. Economy of Permanence J C Kumarappa
- 8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj PanditSunderlal
- 9. Rediscovering India by Dharampal
- 10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule by Mohandas K. Gandhi

N. fm

Department	<b>ROBOTICS AND AUTOM</b>	ATIO	N		R 2019	Semester V	EEC
Course Code	Course Name		ours/ /eek	Credit	Total	Maximu	m
1		L	T P	C	Hours	Marks	
19TPS05	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING - III	2	0 0	0	30	100	
Design to h Calculate th Understand Know the p Teach seatin Course Outcom Demonstrate solve Aptitu Solve the qu Calculate th Induce their Analyze the	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course elp people make sense of numerical data. e calendars and series in simplified way. the concept of the interest amount in SI and or rocedure to deal with a situation and sufficien ng arrangements in rows or in small groups. <b>mes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will be e various principles involved in solving math ade Questions. uestion based on calendar, odd man out and se interest by using shortcut methods instead of critical thinking by solving the syllogism and conditions and do interpretation. <b>A INTERPRETATION &amp; CLOCKS</b>	CI. nt to de e able ematic eries by	to: al prob y using tional r	lems and th shortcut monethods.	ereby reduc	ing the time tak	en to
	<b>RETATION:</b> Tabulation – Bar graphs – Pie nition – important points – Angular difference				ifferent timi	ngs- Incorrect c	lock.
UNIT 2 CAI	LENDARS, ODDMAN OUT & SERIES						6
DDMAN OUT JNIT 3 SIMI	Odd days – Leap year – Ordinary year – Con Second Series – Series	Numbe	er series	s-Sequence	of real num	bers.	6
OMPOUND II	NTEREST: Compounded Annually – Comp nually – Rates are different for different year	oundee					
	<b>FEMENT &amp; COURSE OF ACTION, SYL</b>		SM	-caugio	THE FRAME		6
tion in regard to <b>LLOGISM/ I</b> positions – Im JNIT 5 SEA	AND COURSE OF ACTION: Courses of ac o the given statement. LOGICAL VENN DIAGRAMS: Relationsh mediate deductive inference – Immediate dea FING ARRANGEMENTS & DATA SUFF	nip betw ductive TCIEN	ween th inferent NCY	e two thing nce.	s or not - Cl		furthe
ATA SUFFICI	ANGEMENTS: Persons seating in the circu ENCY: Reasoning ability using a set of dire			ılar – Squai	re.	Balancia di Santa	
REFERENCE:	a, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Exa td, 2012				а 		
Company L 2. Arun Sharm Company L	na, How to prepare for Data Interpretation for td, 2012.	the C/	<b>x</b> 1, Ph	se Bannon,		w mini i donsini	ıg

	N.Mm	
Chai	irman - BoS	
Dept. of I	Mech Engg ESEC	

Department	<b>ROBOTICS AND AU</b>	TOM	IAT	ION		R 2019	Semester V	PC
Course	Course Name	Hours / Croweek			Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	m
Code		L	Т	P	C	Hours	Marks	
19RA504	<b>ROBOTICS LABORATORY</b>	0	0	4	2	60	100	

Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to

- To introduce different types of robotics and demonstrate them to identify different parts and components.
- To write programming for simple operations

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

 Use of any robotic simulation software to model the different types of robots and calculate work volume for different robots

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Determination of maximum and minimum position of links.
- 2. Verification of transformation (Position and orientation) with respect to gripper and world coordinate system
- 3. Estimation of accuracy, repeatability and resolution.
- 4. Robot programming and simulation for pick and place
- 5. Robot programming and simulation for Colour identification
- 6. Robot programming and simulation for Shape identification
- 7. Robot programming and simulation for machining (cutting, welding)
- 8. Robot programming and simulation for writing practice
- 9. Robot programming and simulation for any industrial process (Packaging, Assembly)
- 10. Robot programming and simulation for multi process.

## **TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

## LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS:

- ROS (Robotic Operating System)
- 30 Systems with server
- Verification of direct kinematics equations and inverse kinematics equations of 1DOF "R- configuration" robot.
- Verification of direct kinematics equations and inverse kinematics equations of 2DOF "R-Rconfiguration" robot.

N.Mm

	ROBOTICS AND AU	UTOMA	TIC	ON		R 2019	Semester V	Р
Course			lou We		Credit	Total	Maximum	
Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	С	Hours	Semester V Maximum Marks 100	
19RA505	CNC AND METROLOGY LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100	
<ul> <li>To impa</li> <li>To use</li> <li>To know</li> </ul>	etive (s): The purpose of learning this course art knowledge in CNC programming for tur measuring systems for the geometrical mea w the measurement of Taper Angle using S	rning and suremen ine Bar	ts o					
<ul><li> Ability</li><li> Ability</li></ul>	to understand the features and operation of to prepare CNC program from the compone tanding the usage of profile projectors and t	CNC ma	achi ings		oscopes.			
ST OF EXI	PERIMENTS:			1.10				
8. Tool n	Il profile projector – study of profile of gear naker's microscope – to study cutting tool g vear and surface finish measurement.	geometry	, sci	ew th	roade			5
10. Dimen	isional measurement of machined component	nts using	, bo					
10. Dimen				ore ga	uge, air g	тот	leight master AL: 60 PERIODS	
10. Dimen	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO	OR A BA F THE		ore ga	uge, air g	тот		
	Isional measurement of machined component LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO	OR A BA F THE		ore ga	uge, air g	тот	AL: 60 PERIODS	
S.No.	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO NAME O EQUIPM CNC lathe CNC milling machine	OR A BA F THE		ore ga	uge, air g	тот	AL: 60 PERIODS	
<b>S.No.</b>	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO NAME O EQUIPM	OR A BA F THE		ore ga	uge, air g	тот	AL: 60 PERIODS Qty. 1 no	
<b>S.No.</b> 1. 2.	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO NAME O EQUIPM CNC lathe CNC milling machine	OR A BA F THE <u>1ENT</u>		ore ga	uge, air g	тот	AL: 60 PERIODS Qty. 1 no 1 no	-2,499
<b>S.No.</b> 1. 2. 3.	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO NAME O EQUIPM CNC lathe CNC milling machine Production type CNC machining centre CNC lathe and milling programming softw	OR A BA F THE MENT vare (	TC	H OF	uge, air g	TOT	AL: 60 PERIODS Qty. 1 no 1 no 1 no	
S.No. 1. 2. 3. 4.	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO NAME O EQUIPM CNC lathe CNC milling machine Production type CNC machining centre CNC lathe and milling programming softw FANUC controller)	OR A BA F THE MENT vare (	TC	H OF	uge, air g	TOT	AL: 60 PERIODS Qty. 1 no 1 no 1 no 10 Licenses	
S.No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO NAME OF EQUIPM CNC lathe CNC milling machine Production type CNC machining centre CNC lathe and milling programming softw FANUC controller) CNC lathe and milling programming softw	OR A BA F THE MENT vare (	TC	H OF	uge, air g	TOT	AL: 60 PERIODS Qty. 1 no 1 no 1 no 10 Licenses 5 Licenses	
<b>S.No.</b> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FO NAME O EQUIPM CNC lathe CNC milling machine Production type CNC machining centre CNC lathe and milling programming softw FANUC controller) CNC lathe and milling programming softw Optical profile projector	OR A BA F THE <u>AENT</u> vare ( vare ( He	TC	H OF	uge, air g	TOT	AL: 60 PERIODS Qty. 1 no 1 no 1 no 10 Licenses 5 Licenses 1 no	

N. Jun

Department	<b>ROBOTICS AND AUTO</b>	OM/	ATIC	DN		R 2019 Semester VI						
Course Code	Course Name	Hours / Week Credi				( redit		( redit		Total	Maximun	n
19RA506	HYDRAULICS AND	L	Т	Р	C	Hours	Marks					
1717300	PNEUMATICS LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	30	100					

Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is:

- To impart knowledge on modeling and simulation of Mechatronics system.
- To provide knowledge on design of fluid power circuit in Mechatronic system.
- To understand the working of microcontroller and PLC in Mechatronic systems through Experiments.
- To expose knowledge on force, acceleration and displacement measurements.
- To gain the knowledge for controlling the position, velocity and force in Mechatronics system.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- Developmathematical model of Mechatronics system.
- Simulate fluid power circuit using Simulation software.
- Develop Mechatronics system using microcontroller & PLC.
- Measure the force, acceleration and displacement of a system using microcontroller program.
- Control the position, velocity and force of Mechatronics system.

Exp No.	Name of Experiments
1	Modeling and simulation of Mechatronics system using MATLAB.
2	Modeling and design of PID controller for Mechatronics system.
3	Study and simulation of various hydraulic and pneumatic components using FLUIDSIM software.
4	Design and testing of fluid power circuits for automatic opening and closing for doors and to control its velocity and direction.
5	Position and speed control of DC Motor using Microcontroller Board
6	Speed control of Stepper Motor using Microcontroller Interface Board
7	Measurement of force, acceleration and displacement using Virtual instrumentation.
8	Design of Programmable logic Controller based timer controller for multiple pneumatic cylinder Sequencing in assembly operations.
9	Position and velocity control of pick and place robot arm for loading and unloading Application using Robot Programming language.
10	Measurement and control of temperature of an application using Virtual instrumentation

## **REFERENCE(S):**

1.	W. Bolton, Mechatronics, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2012.	
2.	Godfrey Onwubolu, Mechatronics: Principles and Applications Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd, 2005.	

# **REFERENCE(S):**

1.	Nitaigour Premchand Mahalik, Mechatronics : Principles, Concepts and Applications, TataMcGraw Hill Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008
2.	Krishna Kant, Microprocessors & Microcontrollers, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
3.	K. P. Ramachandran, G. K. Vijayaraghavan, and M. S. Bala-Sundram, Mechatronics: Integrated Mechanical Electronic Systems, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 2008.

N. Am-

1 2 115	LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS	
S. No	NAME OF THE EQUIPMENT	Qty.
1	Basic Pneumatic Trainer Kit with manual and electrical controls/ PLC Control each	1
2	Basic Hydraulic Trainer Kit	1
3	Hydraulics and Pneumatics Systems Simulation Software	10
4	8051 - Microcontroller kit with stepper motor and drive circuit sets	2
5	Image processing system with hardware & software	1

- 7

Nº from

Department	ROBOTICS AND AU	TOM	ATIO	N		R 2019	Semester V	EEC
		Ho	urs/ \	Veek	Credit	Total	Maxim	ım
Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С	Hours	Mark	5
19RA507	INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL TRAINING	0	0	2	1	30	100	

Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to

- Understand one or more practical application of the core courses learned
- · Get an inside view of an industry and organization/company
- Gain valuable skills and knowledge
- Make professional connections and enhance networking
- · Get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of this course, learners will be able to provide short-term work experience in an Industry/ Company/ Organisation.

## Guidelines

- 1. It is mandatory for every student to undergo this course.
- 2. Every student is expected to spend a minimum of 15-days in an Industry/ Company/ Organization, during the vacation.
- The type of industry must be NOT below the Medium Scale category in his / her domain of the degree programme.
- 4. The student must submit the "Training Completion Certificate" issued by the industry / company / organization as well as a technical report not exceeding 15 pages, within the stipulated time to be eligible for making a presentation before the committee constituted by the department.
- 5. The committee will then assess the student based on the report submitted and the presentation made.
- 6. Marks will be awarded out of maximum 100.
- 7. Appropriate grades will be assigned as per the regulations.
- 8. Only if a student gets a minimum of pass grade, appropriate credit will be transferred towards the degree requirements, as per the regulations.
- 9. It is solely the responsibility of the individual student to fulfill the above conditions to earn the credits.
- 10. The attendance for this course, for the purpose of awarding attendance grade, will be considered 100%, if the credits are transferred, after satisfying the above (1) to (8) norms; else if the credits are not transferred or transferable, the attendance will be considered as ZERO.
- 11. The committee must recommend redoing the course, if it collectively concludes, based on the assessment made from the report and presentations submitted by the student, that either the level of training received or the skill and / or knowledge gained is NOT satisfactory.

N. Mm

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO		a stall the same	ar tot	and the second	R 2019	Semester VI	PC
Course	Course Name		lour Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim	
Code		L	T	Р	C	nours	Mark	5
19RA601	MACHINE VISION SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>To know</li> <li>To learn</li> <li>To know</li> <li>To be fa</li> </ul>	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course is about the principles and applications of vision about the algorithms in vision about the recognition of object miliar about the applications regarding vision about the components used for vision		stem	in m	odern ma	nufacturing	environmer	it
<ul> <li>Knowled</li> <li>Ability t</li> <li>Ability t</li> <li>Knowled</li> </ul>	<b>mes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will be dge or gadgets of vision systems o understand the image capturing and process o apply the vision system in other machines dge for recognizing the objects. dge in application of vision and image process	ing to	echni					
	<b>ION SYSTEM</b> nts – Elements of visual perception, Lenses							9
undamental Da ansformations, egmentation of	SION ALGORITHMS ta Structures: Images, Regions, Sub-pixel Pr image smoothing, Fourier Transform – G contours, lines, circles and ellipses – Camera JECT RECOGNITION	eom	etric	Trai	nsformatio	on - Image	e segmentat	
							NULL YOU AND	0
Unit III OB		nitio	n bv	com	bination c	f views – o	biects with	
Unit III OB bject recognition lges, using two	on, Approaches to Object Recognition, Recog views only, using a single view, use of dept v			com	bination o	of views – o	objects with	
Unit IIIOBbject recognitionlges, using twoUnit IVAP	on, Approaches to Object Recognition, Recog views only, using a single view, use of dept v PLICATIONS	alues	3	-				sha 9
Unit IIIOBbject recognitionlges, using twoUnit IVAPransforming secollowing the roandmark spatio	on, Approaches to Object Recognition, Recognition, views only, using a single view, use of dept version of the single view, use of dept version of the single single view, use of dept version of the single single view, use of dept version of the single ve	g las e pro	er so	can n ing, '	neasurem Video Tra	ents - Visi cking - Les	on and Trac arning landn	sha 9 kin nark
Unit IIIOBbject recognitionlges, using twoUnit IVAPransforming sebllowing the roandmark spatioUnit VRO	on, Approaches to Object Recognition, Recog views only, using a single view, use of dept v PLICATIONS nsor reading, Mapping Sonar Data, Alignin, ad, Iconic image processing, Multiscale imag grams, K-means Clustering, EM Clustering. BOT VISION	g las e pro	er so	can n ing, '	neasurem Video Tra	ents - Visi cking - Le	on and Trac arning landn	sha 9 kin 1ark 9
Unit IIIOBbject recognitiondges, using twoUnit IVAPransforming seollowing the roandmark spationUnit VROasic introduction	on, Approaches to Object Recognition, Recognition, views only, using a single view, use of dept version of the single view, use of dept version of the single single view, use of dept version of the single single view, use of dept version of the single ve	g las e pro	er so ocess 1 Sin	can n ing, ' nulata	neasurem Video Tra ed Robots	ents - Visi cking - Lea s - Introduc	on and Trac arning landn	sha 9 kin 1ark 9

N.M. Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUT	OMA	TIO	N	and states	R 2019	Semester VI	PC
Course	Course Name		Hour Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim	
Code		L	Т	P	С	Hours	Mark	s
19RA602	AUTOMATION SYSTEM DESIGN	3	0	0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>To desig</li> <li>To know</li> <li>Be expoor</li> <li>operation</li> <li>To know</li> <li>Course Outcom</li> <li>Knowled</li> <li>Ability to</li> <li>Understand</li> </ul>	v about the advancement in hydraulics and pn mes: At the end of this course, learners will b dge of industrial automation by transfer lines o design an automated system anding of automated controls using pneumatic o understand the electronic control systems in	y etronic neuma ne ablo and a c and	c syst atics e to: autom hydr	nated	assembly	lines.		
To unde	rstand advancement in hydraulics and pneum	atics	syste	ms.	1		14 J	
	NDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF INDUSTR ncepts in manufacturing and automation, def	Statistics and	1997 - 1997 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 -	112 - 22 20 10	or the design of the state of the residence	asons for	utomating	9 Typ
	d types of automation, automation strategies,						automating.	тур
Unit II TR	ANSFER LINES AND AUTOMATED AS	CEL		,				9
	logy and analysis, analysis of transfer lines				nortial	outomotion	Automoto	1.0
ines with storag systems, part fee ixturing. Flow l	ge buffers. Automated assembly-design for ding devices, analysis of multi-station assem ine balancing.	auto	mate	d ass	sembly, ty	pes of aut	tomated ass	emb odul
COMPANY OF THE STATE OF THE STA	SIGN OF MECHATRONIC SYSTEMS			1.0	0			9
ngine managem	, traditional and mechatronic design, possible	e desi	ign so	olutic	ons. Case	studies-pic	k and place	robo
	OGRAMMABLE AUTOMATION					1000	the second	9
Special design f	eatures of CNC systems and features for la atroduction to CIM; condition monitoring of r					ters. Drive	system for	
Unit V DE	SIGN FOR HIGH SPEED AUTOMATIC	ASSI	EMB	LY		11		9
	sign of parts for high speed feeding and orie al rules for product design for automation.	nting	, higl	n spe	ed automa	atic insertio	on. Analysis	ofa
EVE DOOL	oover, "Automation Production Systems and	Com	puter	- Inte	grated Ma	anufacturin	ng" Pearson	
Education, N	Mechatronics", Pearson Education, 1999.							

in the

- DoB - Hermiton D - Ala Congro Statistica - Ala

ι.

N. Am

Department	ROBOTICS AND AU	TOM	ATIC	DN	States and a	R 2019	Semester VI	РС
Course	Course Name	I	lours Wee		Credit	Total		
Code		L	Т	Р	С	Hours	ng nture automat em. ative study of	irks
19RA603	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3	45	10	0
<ul> <li>Give an</li> <li>Provide</li> <li>Learn at</li> <li>Know at</li> <li>Provide</li> </ul> Course Outcom <ul> <li>Understa</li> <li>Understa</li> <li>Understa</li> <li>Develop</li> <li>Select ar</li> <li>Gain know</li> </ul> Unit I PL LC: Evolutions <ul> <li>industrial PLCs</li> <li>Unit II BA</li> <li>Basics of PLC pontrol instruction</li> </ul>	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course overview of the automation technologies su a fundamental understanding of the different bout the PLC program in different languages bout automation technologies such as DCS insight into some of the advanced principle <b>nes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will and all the important components such as Pl and the concepts of I/O modules and field do PLC program in different languages for inc ad use most appropriate automation technolo- owledge on the recent developments in indu <b>C &amp; SCADA</b> s of PLCs – Programmable Controllers – . SCADA: Remote terminal units- Master s <b>SICS OF PLC PROGRAMMING(LADI</b> programming – Ladder Logic – Relay typ- ons – Data manipulation and math instruction	uch as nt lang s for in used in s those be abl LC, SC evices dustrial ogies f astrial a Archit tation DER) e instr on – P	uages dustr n indu e are o e to: CADA of an seque or a g nutom ecture - Con uction rogra	s used ial se ustrie evolv indu- entia given ation e, I/C nmun	I for PLC quential a s. ing for pro- S, strial autor I applicatio applicatio D modules ication are Timer/Co	Programmi pplications. esent and fu mation syste ons. n. – Compar- chitectures. unter instru	ng ture automat em. ative study o	9 f 9
unctional bloc	C PROGRAMMING (OTHER LANGUA k programming - Sequential function cl sequential Process Examples.			ructio	on list –	Structured	text program	and the second s
Unit IV DIS	STRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM				fire .		81212	9
eld devices (Ha	& types – Hardware architecture – Field ART and FF enabled) with DCS Controlle stations – Study of any one DCS available VANCED TOPICS IN AUTOMATION	r – Co	mmu					
the second	Networked Control systems – Plant wide of	control	– In	terne	t of thing	s – Cloud I	based Autom	
<ul> <li>EXT BOOK(S</li> <li>1. F.D. Petricology</li> <li>2. Michael Co., 198</li> <li>3. D. Pop Dekker, I</li> <li>Dekker, I</li> <li>Clarke, G</li> <li>Systems</li> <li>2. Hughes, Edition,</li> </ul>	ruzella, Programmable Logic Controllers, T P. Lukas, Distributed Control System 6 povic and V.P.Bhatkar,' Distributed Inc., Newyork ,1990.	Fata Mo s: The comp al Mod	c-Gra eir E uter ern S	w Hi valua con SCAI	II, Third e ation and trol for DA Protoc or Measur	dition, 2010 Design, industrial ols: DNP3, rements an	) Van Nostran Automatic 4. 60870.5 a d Control S	d Reinhol on' Marco nd Relate eries", 3 <sup>r</sup>

No to The

r

1.17

	ROBOTICS AND AUTOM			-13	and the	R 2019	Semester V	EE
Course Code	Course Name		Hour Wee		Credit	Total	Maximu	m
1		L	Т	Р	C	Hours	Marks	8
19TPS06	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE AND LOGICAL REASONING - IV	2	0	0	0	30	100	
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this course				at informat	ion		
	ains the occurrence of an event on the basis of a models to represent the distributive proper		-					
	ate the work capacity by chocolate based met		natin	linati	ical reason			
	with time, speed and distance by relative spee		cepts	ş.				
	ine how various phenomena are related.			_				
Course Outco	mes: At the end of this course, learners will	be abl	e to					
	he outcome of an event developed the conce				у.			
	te the area and surface volume in real time a tend the sensents of Times and Work and Pi				and Corro	lating the (	Concents of bo	th
	tand the concepts of Times and Work and Pi the concepts of Time, Speed and Distance an						concepts of bo	ui.
	e the cause and effect of problems by using c							
	<b>DBABILITY</b> , PERMUTATIONS & COM							6
ROBABILITY	Y: Rolling an unbiased dice – Tossing a fair	coin -	- Dra	awing	g a card fr	om a pack	of well shuffle	ed
	up balls of certain color from a bag containing							
	<b>DNS:</b> Numbers with digits - Words with letter	ers - A	rran	gem	ents of per	rson in a ro	w - Arrangem	ents o
ooks on a shelf				c				
	<b>DNS:</b> Formation of committee – Selection of <b>CA &amp; VOLUME</b>	quest	ions	tron	n question	papers.		6
						Y Ya		0
	Perimeter – Important points about triangle – poids – Cube – Cylinder – Cone – Frustum of							
DENCE DE LA CALINO SA 7	E & WORK, PIPE & CISTERNS	5				1.1		6
					A 14			
	ORK: Introduction - Basic concepts - Leavi	ng and	1 joir	inng -	- Alternati	ve days – I	n between day	s the
orks starting a	nd ending.		-	-				s the
orks starting an IPES AND CI	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts – C	apacit	y of	the to				
orks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts – C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND	apacit STRI	y of EAM	the to S	otal liters -	-Water flov	v in the tank.	6
orks starting an IPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM IME AND DI	nd ending. <b>STERNS:</b> Introduction - Basic concepts – C <b>E&amp; DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND</b> <b>STANCE:</b> Definition – Average speed – Dis	apacit STRI tance	y of CAM cove	the to S red is	otal liters – s same – D	Water flow	v in the tank. vered is differe	6 ent –
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time p	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts – C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition – Average speed – Dis er hour for a train – Time taken with two diff	apacit STRI tance	y of CAM cove	the to S red is	otal liters – s same – D	Water flow	v in the tank. vered is differe	6 ent –
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time power of the power of th	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts – C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition – Average speed – Dis er hour for a train – Time taken with two diff	apacit STRI tance erent	y of CAM cove mode	the to S red is es of	otal liters – s same – D transport -	Water flow Distance cov - Time and	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw	6 ent – een
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time power moving bod PROBLEMS O ther in both direction	nd ending. <b>STERNS:</b> Introduction - Basic concepts - C <b>E&amp; DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND</b> <b>STANCE:</b> Definition - Average speed - Dis er hour for a train - Time taken with two diff ies. <b>N TRAINS:</b> Basic concepts - Basic formula ections - Shortcuts.	apacit STRI tance erent e – D	y of CAM cove mode	the to S red is red is es of ent ty	otal liters - s same – E transport - rpes of obje	-Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects –Two 1	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing	6 ent – een each
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time power wo moving bod PROBLEMS O ther in both dire BOATS AND S	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts - C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition - Average speed - Dis er hour for a train - Time taken with two diff ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts - Basic formula ections - Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction - Speed of man (bo	apacit STRI tance erent e – D	y of CAM cove mode	the to S red is red is es of ent ty	otal liters - s same – E transport - rpes of obje	-Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects –Two 1	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing	6 ent – een each
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time power wo moving bod PROBLEMS O ther in both dire BOATS AND S mportant formu	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts – C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition – Average speed – Dis er hour for a train – Time taken with two diff ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts – Basic formula ections – Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction – Speed of man (bo lae.	apacit STRI tance erent e – D at and	y of CAM cove mode iffere	the to S red is es of ent ty ams)	otal liters - s same – D transport - pes of obje - Moving	Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects –Two t same and o	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing opposite direct	6 ent – een each
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time power wo moving bod PROBLEMS O ther in both dire BOATS AND S mportant formu UNIT 5	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts - C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition - Average speed - Dis er hour for a train - Time taken with two diff ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts - Basic formula ections - Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction - Speed of man (bo lae. TEMENT - CONCLUSION, ARGUMEN	apacit STRI tance erent e – D at and	y of CAM cove mode iffere	the to S red is es of ent ty ams)	otal liters - s same – D transport - pes of obje - Moving	Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects –Two t same and o	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing opposite direct	6 ent – een each
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS Corpage time power wo moving bod PROBLEMS O ther in both direct BOATS AND S mportant formu UNIT 5 STA REA	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts – C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition – Average speed – Dis er hour for a train – Time taken with two diff ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts – Basic formula ections – Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction – Speed of man (bo lae. TEMENT - CONCLUSION, ARGUMEN SON	apacit STRI tance erent e – D at and TTS, C	y of CAM cove mode iffere streated	the to S red is es of ent ty ams) SE &	otal liters - s same – D transport - pes of obje - Moving EFFECT	Water flow Distance cov Time and ects –Two f same and o	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing opposite direct	6 ent – een each ions –
Vorks starting an IPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time power wo moving bod ROBLEMS O ther in both dire COATS AND S mportant formu UNIT 5 STA REA TATEMENT	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts - C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition - Average speed - Dis er hour for a train - Time taken with two diff ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts - Basic formula ections - Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction - Speed of man (bo lae. TEMENT - CONCLUSION, ARGUMEN SON AND CONCLUSION: Statement to be true AND ARGUMENTS: Arguments strong wi	apacit STRI tance erent at and (TS, C - Two th resp	y of CAM cove mode iffere stread CAUS	the ta S red is es of ent ty ams) SE &	otal liters - s same - D transport - rpes of obje - Moving c EFFECT ons togethe	Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects – Two f same and o <b>F, ASSERT</b> er - Logica	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing opposite direct	6 ent – een each ions –
Vorks starting an IPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time power wo moving bod ROBLEMS O ther in both direct COATS AND S mportant formu UNIT 5 STA REA TATEMENT CAUSE AND E SSERTION A	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts - C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition - Average speed - Dis er hour for a train - Time taken with two diff- ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts - Basic formula ections - Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction - Speed of man (bo- lae. TEMENT - CONCLUSION, ARGUMEN SON AND CONCLUSION: Statement to be true AND ARGUMENTS: Arguments strong wi FFECT: Cause and effect relationship betw ND REASON: Assertion(A) and Reason(R)	apacit STRI tance erent at and TTS, C - Two th resp een th	y of CAM cove mode iffere strea cAU CAU	the to S red is es of ent ty ams) SE & clusic to the	otal liters - s same - D transport - rpes of obje - Moving E EFFECT ons togethe e statement ements.	Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects – Two f same and o <b>F, ASSERT</b> er - Logical	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing opposite direct <b>TION &amp;</b> Ily follows.	6 ent – een each ions – 6
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time power wo moving bod PROBLEMS O ther in both dire BOATS AND S mportant formu STA UNIT 5 REA TATEMENT CAUSE AND E SSERTION A rue but (R) is fa	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts - C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition - Average speed - Dis er hour for a train - Time taken with two diff- ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts - Basic formula ections - Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction - Speed of man (bo- lae. TEMENT - CONCLUSION, ARGUMEN ASON AND CONCLUSION: Statement to be true AND ARGUMENTS: Arguments strong wi FFECT: Cause and effect relationship betw. ND REASON: Assertion(A) and Reason(R) lse - (A) is false but (R) is true.	apacit STRI tance erent at and TTS, C - Two th resp een th	y of CAM cove mode iffere strea cAU CAU	the to S red is es of ent ty ams) SE & clusic to the	otal liters - s same - D transport - rpes of obje - Moving E EFFECT ons togethe e statement ements.	Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects – Two f same and o <b>F, ASSERT</b> er - Logical	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing opposite direct <b>TION &amp;</b> Ily follows.	6 ent – een each ions – 6
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS Stoppage time power wo moving bod PROBLEMS O PROBLEMS O PROBLEM	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts - C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition - Average speed - Dis er hour for a train - Time taken with two diff- ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts - Basic formula ections - Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction - Speed of man (bo- lae. TEMENT - CONCLUSION, ARGUMEN ASON AND CONCLUSION: Statement to be true AND ARGUMENTS: Arguments strong wi FFECT: Cause and effect relationship betw. ND REASON: Assertion(A) and Reason(R) lse - (A) is false but (R) is true.	apacit STRI tance erent at and TTS, C - Two th resp een th	y of CAM cove mode iffere strea cAU CAU	the to S red is es of ent ty ams) SE & clusic to the	otal liters - s same - D transport - rpes of obje - Moving E EFFECT ons togethe e statement ements.	Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects – Two f same and o <b>F, ASSERT</b> er - Logical	v in the tank. vered is differe distance betw trains crossing opposite direct <b>TION &amp;</b> Ily follows.	6 ent – een each ions – 6
Vorks starting an PIPES AND CI UNIT 4 TIM TIME AND DIS toppage time provident of the pr	nd ending. STERNS: Introduction - Basic concepts - C E& DISTANCE, TRAINS, BOATS AND STANCE: Definition - Average speed - Dis er hour for a train - Time taken with two diff- ies. N TRAINS: Basic concepts - Basic formula ections - Shortcuts. TREAMS: Introduction - Speed of man (bo- lae. TEMENT - CONCLUSION, ARGUMEN ASON AND CONCLUSION: Statement to be true AND ARGUMENTS: Arguments strong wi FFECT: Cause and effect relationship betw. ND REASON: Assertion(A) and Reason(R) lse - (A) is false but (R) is true.	apacit <b>STRI</b> tance e - D at and <b>TS, C</b> - Two th resp een th - Bo	y of CAM cove mode iffere strea strea cAUS con bect t e two th (A	the to S red is es of ent ty ams) SE & clusic to the o stat ) and s, Fo	otal liters - s same - D transport - rpes of obje - Moving c EFFECT ons togethe e statement ements. d (R) are in urth Editio	-Water flow Distance cov - Time and ects –Two f same and c r, ASSERT er - Logical dividually	v in the tank. vered is differed distance between trains crossing opposite direct <b>TION &amp;</b> Illy follows. true and (R) -	6 ent – een each ions – 6 (A) is

Company Ltd, 2012.

- 3. R.V.Praveen,"Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning"Third Edition, PHI Learning ,2016.
- 4. Dr.R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude, Revised and Enlarged Edition, S.Chand Publishing Company Ltd, 2017.
- 5. Arun Sharma "How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude" Eight Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
- 6. "Reasoning and Aptitude" for GATE and ESE Prelims, Made Easy Publication, 2020.

a. Run

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO	<b>MA</b>	TIO	N				19	Semes VI	As Charles	PC
Course	Course Name		Iour Veek		Cre	Credit	Tot	AGAUSS:	Maxir	mun	1
Code		L	Т	P	(	C He		rs	Marks		
19RA604	AUTOMATION SYSTEM DESIGN LABORATORY	0 0 4		4	1	2	60	0 100		100	I.
and PLC • To desig • To desig • To expo • To desig • To desig • To desig • Course Outco • Able to d • Able to d • Able to d • Able to d	rate the design and simulation of multiple actual s and enable the students to integrate various fri n a system using PNEUMOSIM software n a Microcontroller kit with stepper motor and of se the students in sensors/actuators interfaced w n a circuit using stepper motor. <b>Dmes:</b> At the end of this course, learners will be lesign and layout multiple actuator systems with levelop Ladder logic for electro-pneumatic actu g skill of interfacing different sensors like LVD to develop control system for stepper motors.	drive ith co able n star ator 0T, ul	cond circ ompu to: t shc syste ltrase	uit us uit us uters. op an ems. onic a	s in n sing I d em	ABV CABV ergen	/IEW	uator softv odule	system ware	s.	8
<ol> <li>Co-or</li> <li>Integr</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>hard -</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>fard -</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>Interfinition</li> <li>Inspect</li> <li>Inspect</li> <li>Control</li> <li>Devel</li> </ol>	dinated motion of multiple pneumatic actuators ation of fringe condition modules in multiple ac dinated motion of multiple actuator, electro – pr - wire programmed control systems dinated motion of multiple actuators, electro – pr acing of an LVDT with a PC for monitoring the if the displacement exceeds specified limit. tion using Machine vision System of of speed, direction and number of revolutions opment of an obstacle avoidance robot using set F EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STU	tuato neum disp of a rvo n	or pro- natic natic lacer step notor	euma syste syst nent per n	itic sy ms ir ems i of m	ystem n a de in a d achin using	s sired esired e slide g PC.	seque seque and ch se	ence usi ience us raising nsors.	ng ing l	PLC
<ol> <li>Co-or</li> <li>Integr</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>hard -</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>A. Co-or</li> <li>Interfaalarm</li> <li>Inspec</li> <li>Inspec</li> <li>Contra</li> <li>Devel</li> </ol> LIST OI S.No.	dinated motion of multiple pneumatic actuators ation of fringe condition modules in multiple ac dinated motion of multiple actuator, electro – pr wire programmed control systems dinated motion of multiple actuators, electro – pr acing of an LVDT with a PC for monitoring the if the displacement exceeds specified limit. tion using Machine vision System of of speed, direction and number of revolutions opment of an obstacle avoidance robot using set <b>F EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STU</b>	oneum oneum disp of a rvo n DEN PME	or pro- natic matic lacer step notor	euma syste syste ment per n rs, ult	ntic sy ms in ems i of m notor	ystem n a de in a d achin using	s sired esired e slide g PC.	seque seque and ch se	ence usi ience us raising nsors.	ng ing l	PLC
<ol> <li>Co-or</li> <li>Integr</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>hard -</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>f. Interfa alarm</li> <li>Inspec</li> <li>Inspec</li> <li>Contra</li> <li>Devel</li> </ol> LIST OI           S.No.           1.	dinated motion of multiple pneumatic actuators ation of fringe condition modules in multiple ac dinated motion of multiple actuator, electro – pr wire programmed control systems dinated motion of multiple actuators, electro – p acing of an LVDT with a PC for monitoring the if the displacement exceeds specified limit. tion using Machine vision System of of speed, direction and number of revolutions opment of an obstacle avoidance robot using set <b>F EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STU</b> NAME OF THE EQUIF Basic Pneumatic Trainer Kit with manual and	oneum oneum disp of a rvo n DEN PME	or pro- natic matic lacer step notor	euma syste syste ment per n rs, ult	ntic sy ms in ems i of m notor	ystem n a de in a d achin using	s sired esired e slide g PC.	seque seque and ch se Qty 1 ea	ence usi ience us raising nsors.	ng ing l	PLC
<ol> <li>Co-or</li> <li>Integr</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>hard -</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>A. Co-or</li> <li>Interfaalarm</li> <li>Inspec</li> <li>Inspec</li> <li>Contra</li> <li>Devel</li> </ol> LIST OI S.No.	dinated motion of multiple pneumatic actuators ation of fringe condition modules in multiple ac dinated motion of multiple actuator, electro – pr wire programmed control systems dinated motion of multiple actuators, electro – pr acing of an LVDT with a PC for monitoring the if the displacement exceeds specified limit. tion using Machine vision System of of speed, direction and number of revolutions opment of an obstacle avoidance robot using set <b>FEQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STU</b> <b>NAME OF THE EQUIP</b> Basic Pneumatic Trainer Kit with manual and PNEUMOSIM software / Automation studio 8051 – Microcontroller kit with stepper motor	tuato neum oneur disp of a rvo n DEN PME elect	or pri- natic natic lacer step notor TS TS NT rical	euma syste syste ment per n rs, ult	tic symmetric sy	vstem n a de in a d achin using nic an	s sired esired e slide	seque seque and ch se	ence usi ience us raising nsors.	ng ing l	PLC
1. Co-or 2. Integr 3. Co-or hard - 4. Co-or 5. Interfa alarm 6. Inspec 7. Contro 8. Devel LIST OI 5.No. 1. 2.	dinated motion of multiple pneumatic actuators ation of fringe condition modules in multiple ac- dinated motion of multiple actuator, electro – pr - wire programmed control systems dinated motion of multiple actuators, electro – pr acing of an LVDT with a PC for monitoring the if the displacement exceeds specified limit. tion using Machine vision System of of speed, direction and number of revolutions opment of an obstacle avoidance robot using set <b>FEQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STU</b> <b>NAME OF THE EQUIP</b> Basic Pneumatic Trainer Kit with manual and PNEUMOSIM software / Automation studio 8051 – Microcontroller kit with stepper motor software	tuato neum oneur disp of a rvo n DEN PME elect	or pri- natic natic lacer step notor TS TS NT rical	euma syste syste ment per n rs, ult	tic symmetric sy	vstem n a de in a d achin using nic an	s sired esired e slide	seque seque e and ch se <u>Qty</u> 1 ea 10 s 2 se	ence usi ience us raising nsors.	ng ing l	PLC
1. Co-or 2. Integr 3. Co-or hard - 4. Co-or 5. Interfa alarm 6. Inspec 7. Contro 8. Devel LIST OI 5.No. 1. 2. 3. 4.	dinated motion of multiple pneumatic actuators ation of fringe condition modules in multiple ac- dinated motion of multiple actuator, electro – pr wire programmed control systems dinated motion of multiple actuators, electro – pr acing of an LVDT with a PC for monitoring the if the displacement exceeds specified limit. tion using Machine vision System of of speed, direction and number of revolutions opment of an obstacle avoidance robot using ser <b>EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STU</b> <b>NAME OF THE EQUII</b> Basic Pneumatic Trainer Kit with manual and PNEUMOSIM software / Automation studio 8051 – Microcontroller kit with stepper motor software machine vision system with software	tuato neum oneur disp of a rvo n DEN PME elect	or pri- natic natic lacer step notor TS TS NT rical	euma syste syste ment per n rs, ult	tic symmetric sy	vstem n a de in a d achin using nic an	s sired esired e slide	seque seque e and ch se <u>Qty</u> 1 ea 10 s 2 se 1 no	ence usi ience us raising nsors.	ng ing l	PLC
<ol> <li>Co-or</li> <li>Integr</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>hard -</li> <li>Co-or</li> <li>failer</li> <li>Interfaalarm</li> <li>Inspec</li> <li>Inspec</li> <li>Contra</li> <li>Devel</li> </ol> LIST OI           S.No.           1.           2.           3.	dinated motion of multiple pneumatic actuators ation of fringe condition modules in multiple ac- dinated motion of multiple actuator, electro – pr - wire programmed control systems dinated motion of multiple actuators, electro – pr acing of an LVDT with a PC for monitoring the if the displacement exceeds specified limit. tion using Machine vision System of of speed, direction and number of revolutions opment of an obstacle avoidance robot using set <b>FEQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STU</b> <b>NAME OF THE EQUIP</b> Basic Pneumatic Trainer Kit with manual and PNEUMOSIM software / Automation studio 8051 – Microcontroller kit with stepper motor software	tuato neum oneur disp of a rvo n DEN PME elect	or pri- natic natic lacer step notor TS TS NT rical	euma syste syste ment per n rs, ult	tic symmetric sy	vstem n a de in a d achin using nic an	s sired esired e slide	seque seque e and ch se <u>Qty</u> 1 ea 10 s 2 se	ence usi ience us raising nsors.	ng ing l	PLC

N. from

	t server s	ROBOTICS AND AUTOM	ATIO	ON		R 2019	Semester VI	P
Course	1	Course Name	Hou Wee		Credit	Total	Maximur Marks	n
Code			L T	P	С	Hours	IVIAL KS	
19RA60	5	INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION LABORATORY	0 0	4	2	60	100	
<ul> <li>Progra</li> <li>Senso</li> <li>Interfa</li> <li>Learn</li> <li>Know</li> </ul>	amming or data a acing th about c about t	): The purpose of learning this course is to of PLC and DCS. equisition, data processing and visualizatio e various field devices with PLC lesigning and implementing control scheme he Fieldbus /IOT/Wireless HART Enabled	s in P Trans	mitte				
<ul><li>Abilit</li><li>Abilit</li><li>Be ab</li><li>Abilit</li></ul>	y to und y to wo le to des y to inte	At the end of this course, learners will be a lerstand and Programming of PLC, SCAD/ rking with industrial automation system sign and implement control schemes in PLC erface field devices with PLC & DCS he Fieldbus /IOT/Wireless HART Enabled	and C & D	DCS CS				
<ol> <li>Pri</li> <li>In</li> <li>Pri</li> <li>Pri</li> <li>Pri</li> <li>Pri</li> <li>Pri</li> </ol>	rogramr nplemer rogramr LC Exer LC Exer	PLC field device interface modules (AI,AC ning Logic Gates Function in PLC nting Mathematical Operations in PLC ning Jump-to-subroutine & return operation rcises:- 1. Traffic Light Control and Filling rcise: 1. Reversal of DC Motor Direction 2. control of Level Process	s in P Drain	LC iing C	ontrol Op		1 Process	
8. O	LC base	Ionitoring and Control of a Pilot plant using d Control of Flow Process			ansmitter			
10. S		Foundation Fieldbus /IOT/Wireless HART	en en la contro				1	in-
10. S		Foundation Fieldbus /IOT/Wireless HART	en en la contro		- intersect		at the state of the	.115
10. S	UIPMI		en en la contro			in constitute	actoritation and a state of the second se	117
10. S IST OF EQ Sl.No	UIPMI	ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS	en en la contro		5	Nos.		10
10. S IST OF EQ Sl.No	UIPMI	ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Description of Equipment	en en la contro		5	in constitute		
10. S IST OF EQ SI.No 1 2	UIPMI	ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Description of Equipment Programmable Logic controller	en en la contro		5	Nos.		.15
10. S IST OF EQ SI.No 1 2 3	UIPMI	ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Description of Equipment Programmable Logic controller Programmable Logic controller Software	en en la contro		5	Nos. ) User Lice		.15
10. St IST OF EQ SI.No 1 2 3 4	UIPMI	<b>ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS</b> <b>Description of Equipment</b> Programmable Logic controller Programmable Logic controller Software DAQ card	en en la contro		5 10 2 1	Nos. ) User Lice Nos.		
10. St IST OF EQ SI.No 1 2 3 4 5	UIPMI	ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Description of Equipment Programmable Logic controller Programmable Logic controller Software DAQ card Filling /Draining System	en en la contro		5 1( 2 1 2	Nos. ) User Lice Nos. No.		
10. St LIST OF EQ SI.No 1 2 3 4 5 6	UIPMI	<b>Description of Equipment</b> Programmable Logic controller Programmable Logic controller Software DAQ card Filling /Draining System Traffic Light Controller	en en la contro		5 10 2 1 2 5	Nos. ) User Lice Nos. No. Nos Nos		
10. St LIST OF EQ 11 22 33 44 55 66 7	UIPMI 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 7.	ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS Description of Equipment Programmable Logic controller Programmable Logic controller Software DAQ card Filling /Draining System Traffic Light Controller DC Motor Personal computer-	en en la contro		5 1( 2 1 2 5 5 1(	Nos. ) User Lice Nos. No. Nos Nos	ense	
10. St IST OF EQ SI.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	UIPMI	<b>ENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS</b> <b>Description of Equipment</b> Programmable Logic controller Programmable Logic controller Software DAQ card Filling /Draining System Traffic Light Controller DC Motor			5 10 2 1 2 5 5 10 1	Nos. ) User Lice Nos. No. Nos Nos Nos	ense	

W. A. Chairman - Bob Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESES

Department	ROBOTICS AND	AUTON	ATIO	ON		R 2019	Semester VI	EEC
Course		Hour	s/ Wee	k	Credit	Total	Maxim	ım
Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С	Hours	Mark	8
19HS602	PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR AUTOMATION ENGINEERS	0	0	2	0	30	100	
<ul> <li>To impro</li> <li>To enable</li> <li>To prepare</li> <li>To strengt</li> <li>Course Outcom</li> <li>Develop</li> <li>Make eff</li> <li>Understat</li> </ul>	op students' communicative competence we their ability to communicate effective e the learners to fine-tune their comprehe- re the error-free documents. hen their thinking level and update their know mes: At the end of this course, learners we listening skills to comprehend general / fective presentations in group/pair and a and various concepts by reading differen	ely in in ending le wledge fo vill be ab technica attend jo t texts.	terviev evel of or caree ole to al talks b inter	vs. f diffe r grow	rent texts. th.	ls.		
• Strengthe	the writing skills to express the ideas of en their soft skills. TENING	the lear	mers.					6
	skills (formal and informal) - Watching							vatchi
	ersations, documentaries - Listening to l	ectures,	discus	sions	from TV/1	Radio/ Podc	ast	
	AKING			Lin	dauatan din .	a anaun dun	amica Difford	6
	Group Discussion - Participating in group mat - answering questions - offering info							ni typ
	eatures) - Articulation of sounds - Inton						60	
	DING				F	2.00	a - dit - bai	6
eading differen	nt genres ranging from newspapers, tec	hnical a		and e	hort storie	D 11	ing the content	
	- Sequencing the sentences		rticles	and 5		s - Predicti	ing the content	- Gaj
nit IV WR	- Sequencing the sentences		rticles		<u>Allassa</u>	s - Predicti	ing the content	- Gaj 6
Writing Job ap		ail writi	ing - I	Letters	s(formal &			6
Writing Job app nterpreting the	ITING plications - Resume preparation - E-m	ail writi	ing - I	Letters	s(formal &			6
Writing Job ap nterpreting the <b>Init V</b> CAI ntroduction to Time Management raits - Team w	ITING plications - Resume preparation - E-m visual texts – Common Errors in English REER SKILLS Employability and Career Skills - deve ent - General awareness of Current Affa ork - Intercultural communication - Cre	ail writi h - Prepa eloping irs - Ma	ing - I aration a long naging	etters of Es term	s(formal & says career pla ges - Stres	informal) n - making	- Memos - Re career changes	6 ports 6
Vriting Job app Interpreting the Init V CAI Introduction to Time Management Taits - Team w EXT BOOK(S .E. Suresh Kur EFERENCE(S)	ITING plications - Resume preparation - E-m visual texts – Common Errors in English <b>REER SKILLS</b> Employability and Career Skills - deve ent - General awareness of Current Affa ork - Intercultural communication - Cre S): nar et al. Communication for Profession S):	ail writi h - Prepa eloping irs - Ma eative ar al Succe	ing - I aration a long naging nd Crit ess. Or	term changical th	s(formal & says career pla ges - Stres inking lackswan:	n - making managen	- Memos - Re career changes nent - Leadersh	6 ports 6
Vriting Job app nterpreting the <b>nit V</b> CAI ntroduction to "ime Manageme raits - Team w EXT BOOK(S .E. Suresh Kur EFERENCE(S .Butterfield, Jo	ITING plications - Resume preparation - E-m visual texts – Common Errors in English REER SKILLS Employability and Career Skills - deve ent - General awareness of Current Affa ork - Intercultural communication - Cre S): nar et al. Communication for Profession S): eff Soft Skills for Everyone. Cengage Le	ail writi h - Prepa eloping irs - Ma eative ar al Succe earning:	ing - I aration a long naging nd Crit ess. Or New I	Letters of Es term chan ical th ient B Delhi,	s(formal & says career pla ges - Stres inking lackswan: 2015.	n - making s managen Hyderabad,	- Memos - Re career changes nent - Leadersh	6 ports 6
Vriting Job appendent of the	ITING plications - Resume preparation - E-m visual texts – Common Errors in English <b>REER SKILLS</b> Employability and Career Skills - deve ent - General awareness of Current Affa ork - Intercultural communication - Cre S): nar et al. Communication for Profession S): eff Soft Skills for Everyone. Cengage Le sh Lab Manual for Undergraduate Stude	ail writi h - Prepa eloping irs - Ma eative ar al Succe earning: ents, Ori	ing - I aration a long naging nd Crit ess. Or New E entBal	Letters of Es term chan; ical th ient B Delhi, ckSwa	s(formal & says career pla ges - Stres inking lackswan: 2015. an: Hydera	n - making ss managen Hyderabad, ibad, 2016.	- Memos - Re career changes nent - Leadersh 2015	6 ports 6 ip
Vriting Job app nterpreting the nit V CAI ntroduction to Time Manageme raits - Team w EXT BOOK(S .E. Suresh Kur EFERENCE(S .Butterfield, Je 2.Interact Engli 3.Raman, Meen	ITING plications - Resume preparation - E-m visual texts – Common Errors in English REER SKILLS Employability and Career Skills - deve ent - General awareness of Current Affa ork - Intercultural communication - Cre S): nar et al. Communication for Profession S): eff Soft Skills for Everyone. Cengage Le	ail writi h - Prepa eloping irs - Ma eative ar al Succe earning: ents, Orie al Comn	ing - I aration a long naging nd Crit ess. Or New E entBal nunica	Letters of Es term chan; ical th ient B Delhi, ckSwa	s(formal & says career pla ges - Stres inking lackswan: 2015. an: Hydera	n - making ss managen Hyderabad, ibad, 2016.	- Memos - Re career changes nent - Leadersh 2015	6 ports 6 ip

N. Jun

# LANGUAGE ELECTIVE

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO	мат	ION			R 2019	Semester II	HS
Course	Course Name	I	lour Wee	s/	Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
Code		L	Т	P	C	nours	Marks	
19HSX201	ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>To develo</li> <li>To enhance</li> <li>To improve</li> <li>To help lee</li> <li>Course Outcome</li> <li>1. Improve t</li> <li>2. Develop I</li> <li>3. Acquire tI</li> <li>4. Enhance t</li> <li>5. Communi</li> <li>Unit I</li> <li>LANG</li> <li>Prepositions - Artice</li> </ul>	e usage of grammar in Englishlanguage. p listening skills which will enable to lister ce the reading skill to comprehend technica we writing skills to express thoughtsfreely. arners develop their speaking skills and spe s: At the end of this course, learners will be heir language usage in LSRWskills. istening skills to understand sentence stress he ability to understand different writtentex he writing skills to express the ideas of the cate fluently in pair /team. <b>EUAGE FOCUS</b> eles - Conjunctions - Voice(Active & Passiv s - One word substitution - Phrasal verbs	lwriti eak flu e able s andi ts. learne	ngs. uentl <u>i</u> to: ntona ers.	y in 1 ation	ealcontex s.	ts.		9
and the second	y topic, content, function - Sentence stress	- Rhy	thm ·	– Int	onation		N., 1. 5	9
Unit III READ	ING		Υ <u>.</u>					9
	d charts - Skimming and scanning texts - Restructure of a text - Error identification	ead bu	isine	ss ar	ticles for s	specific info	ormation -	
Unit IV WRIT								9
	b - Recommendations - Report writing (acc	cident	and	surv	ey) - Writ	ing review	( book and	di di
movie) - Transcodi Unit V SPEA			-			and the second s		9
Collaborative task	- Turn taking (initiating and responding a ing - comparing and contrasting – expra-							guage
1.Communicative REFERENCE(S)	e English by KN Shoba ,Lourdes Joavani R :	ayen	Publ	ised	by Cambr	idge univer	sity 2017	
-	, Pamela Rogerson, Trish Stott, and Derek r Business English, Cambridge: Cambridge					ely and Dev	veloping	
Purposes.United K 3.Murphy, Raymo	ning and Beverly Holmstrom, Study Readin Lingdom: Cambridge University Press, 2004 nd. English Grammar in Use – A Self-Stud ers Of English .Ived. United Kingdom: Car	4. y Ref	erend	ce an	d Practice	Book For	nic	
4.Seely, John. Oxf 2005.	ord Guide to Effective Writing and Speakin	ng. In	dian	ed. N	lew Delhi	: Oxford U	niversity Pres	ss.

N. Am Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

11-11-2200-27

Department	<b>ROBOTICS AND AUTO</b>	MAT	ION			R 2019	Semester II	HS
Course	Course Name		lour Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
Code		L	Т	Р	C			
19HSX203	JAPANESE	3	0	0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>help stude</li> <li>teach the</li> <li>teach the</li> <li>teach the</li> <li>Teach the</li> <li>Teach the</li> </ul>	ive (s): The purpose of learning this course is dents acquire the basics of Japaneselanguage em how to converse in Japanese in variousous e students the Japanese cultural facets and so <b>nes</b> : At the end of this course, learners will be d fluency inJapanese on the basic sounds of the Japaneselanguage	ccasion cialeti	quet		unicate et	fectively w	vith:	
<ul> <li>Propervo</li> </ul>	ocabulary							
	aduction apanese - Japanese script - Pronunciation o							9
Unit II Voca	a - N1mo - N1 no N2san - Kanji - Techni emblances between Tamil and Japanese abulary & Grammar 語彙と文法 ore - Sore - are - Kono N1 - Sono N1 - ano N	N1 - so	des	- so j	a arimase	n - S1 ka -	S2 ka - N1 n	9 0 N1
o des ka ' koko ma- ii-fun des -	- soko - asoko - kochira - sochira - achira - N Introduction of verb - V mas - V masen - V	wa wa ]	N2 ( tha-V	Place / mas	e) des - dh sen deshif	oko-NI no ba - N1(Tir	N2 - Kanji-l me) ne V - N	0 - 1 kar
V2 des - N1 tho Unit III Nou N1(Place) ye iki	N2 / S ne Kanji-10 - Technical Japanese Vo <b>n&amp;Types</b> 名詞とタイプ mas - ki mas - kayerimasu - Dhoko ye mo ik	cabula imaser	ry (2 1 - ik	5 Nu	umbers) - l endheshit	Dictionary ha - N1(ve	Usage. hicle) de ikin	9 nasu
V2 des - N1 tho Unit III Nou V1(Place) ye iki imasu - kayerin himasu ka - Nan Sentence wa go apanese Typew	N2 / S ne Kanji-10 - Technical Japanese Vor n&Types 名詞とタイプ mas - ki mas - kayerimasu - Dhoko ye mo ik nasu - N1(Personal or Animal) tho V ithsu - n & Nani - N1(Place) de V - V masen ka - V nan des ka - N1(Person) ne agemus - N1( riting using JWPCE Software, Technical Jap	cabula imaser S yo masho Person	ry (2 n - ik N1 o - O n ) ne	imas wo V o. Ka	endheshit (Transiti anji-10, N aimus - m	Dictionary ha - N1(ve ve) - N1 we 11( tool - m o V shima:	Usage. hicle) de ikin o shimus - Na aeans ) de V -	9 nasu ani w • Wor
V2 des - N1 tho         Unit III       Nou         VI(Place) ye iki         timasu - kayerin         himasu ka - Nar         Sentence wa go         apanese Typew         Unit IV         Voca         ntroduction to a         vadho des ka -         gakiraimasu - jo         S1karaS2-dhosh         imasu - N1(Per         using JWPCE Sc	N2 / S ne Kanji-10 - Technical Japanese Vor <b>n&amp;Types</b> 名詞とタイプ mas - ki mas - kayerimasu - Dhoko ye mo ik hasu - N1(Personal or Animal) tho V ithsu - h & Nani - N1(Place) de V - V masen ka - V nan des ka - N1(Person) ne agemus - N1( riting using JWPCE Software, Technical Jap <b>ibulary &amp; Grammar</b> 語彙と文法 Adjectives - N1wanaadj des. N1 wa ii adj de N1 wadhonna N2 des ka - S1 ka S2 - dhore zu des - hetha des - dhonna N1 - Usages of ithe,N1gaarimasu-imasuN1(Place)neN2gaar son,Place,or Thing ) no N2 (Position) - N oftware, Technical Japanese Vocabulary (25	cabula imaser S yo masho Person panese es - na e - N1 f yoku imasu- 1 ya N	ry (2 n - ik N1 o - O ) ne Voca adjn gaar - dha iima J2, K	imas wo V o. Ka abula abula imas aitha su-N	endheshit (Transiti anji-10, N aimus - m ry (25Nu - ii adj i u - wakar i - thakus 1 waN2(P	Dictionary ha - N1(vel ve) - N1 we l1( tool - m o V shimas nbers) i N1 - Tho imasu - N1 an - sukosh lace)nearin	Usage. hicle) de ikin o shimus - Na heans ) de V - shitha - , Kan othemo - ama l ga suki mas ni - amari - z nasu-	9 nasu Wor nji-10 9 uri - 1 su - 1 su - 1
V2 des - N1 tho         Unit III       Nou         N1(Place) ye ikit         timasu - kayerin         himasu ka - Nar         Sentence wa go         apanese Typew         Unit IV       Voca         ntroduction to /         vadho des ka - Jo         sakiraimasu - Jo         StkaraS2-dhosh         imasu - N1(Per         using JWPCE Soo         Vanit V         Roon         Saying Numbers         nekai V - Que         ense of ii-adj se         N1 [ no naka ] do         V1 mas form         Dhokoka - Nanil	N2 / S ne Kanji-10 - Technical Japanese Voo n&Types 名詞とタイプ mas - ki mas - kayerimasu - Dhoko ye mo ik hasu - N1(Personal or Animal) tho V ithsu - h & Nani - N1(Place) de V - V masen ka - V nan des ka - N1(Person) ne agemus - N1( riting using JWPCE Software, Technical Jap <b>abulary &amp; Grammar</b> 語彙と文法 Adjectives - N1wanaadj des. N1 wa ii adj de N1 wadhonna N2 des ka - S1 ka S2 - dhore zu des - hetha des - dhonna N1 - Usages of ithe,N1gaarimasu-imasuN1(Place)neN2gaar son,Place,or Thing ) no N2 (Position) - N oftware, Technical Japanese Vocabulary (25 tword & Vocabulary 語彙と語彙 s, Counter Suffixes , Usages of Quantifiers - uantifier dhake / N1 dhake Kanji - Past tens ntences - N1 wa N2 yoriadj des - N1 tho N e {nani/dhoko/dhare/ithsu} ga ichiban adj de dhake mas - N1 (Place ) ye V masu form ca - gojumo - Technical Japanese Vocabulary	cabula imaser S yo masho Person banese es - na e - N1 f yoku imasu- 1 ya N Numb -Interro se of N 12 tho ss ka - a ne iki	ry (2 n - ik N1 p - O n ) ne Voc: nadjn gaar - dh iimaa J2, k ers) ogati Noun Dhoo answ	5 Nu iimas wo V o. Ka mor abula a N1 iimas aitha asu-N čanji ves - sent chira, veriną veriną	umbers) - 1 eendheshit (Transiti anji-10, N aimus - m ury (25Nuu - ii adj i u - wakar i - thakus (1waN2(P -10 - Japa Dhonoku ences and gaadj des g -N1 gaho nasu/kayen	Dictionary ha - N1(vel ve) - N1 we (1( tool - m o V shima: mbers) i N1 - Tho imasu - N1 an - sukosh lace)nearin inese Dicti rai - gurai na Adject ka and its oshides	Usage. hicle) de ikin o shimus - Na heans ) de V - shitha - , Kan othemo - ama l ga suki ma hi - amari - z nasu- ionary usage - Quantifier-( tive sentence: answering m	9 nasu ani w Won ji-10 9 uri - 1 su - 1 enzer 9 (Perio s - Pa ethoo
V2 des - N1 tho Unit III Nou N1(Place) ye iki imasu - kayerin himasu ka - Nar Sentence wa go apanese Typew Unit IV Voca ntroduction to A vadho des ka - jakiraimasu - jo Sakiraimasu	N2 / S ne Kanji-10 - Technical Japanese Voo n&Types 名詞とタイプ mas - ki mas - kayerimasu - Dhoko ye mo ik hasu - N1(Personal or Animal) tho V ithsu - 1 h & Nani - N1(Place) de V - V masen ka - V nan des ka - N1(Person) ne agemus - N1( riting using JWPCE Software, Technical Jap bulary & Grammar 語彙と文法 Adjectives - N1wanaadj des. N1 wa ii adj de N1 wadhonna N2 des ka - S1 ka S2 - dhore zu des - hetha des - dhonna N1 - Usages of ithe,N1gaarimasu-imasuN1(Place)neN2gaar son,Place,or Thing ) no N2 (Position) - N oftware, Technical Japanese Vocabulary (25 t Word & Vocabulary 語彙と語彙 s, Counter Suffixes, Usages of Quantifiers - uantifier dhake / N1 dhake Kanji - Past tens ntences - N1 wa N2 yoriadj des - N1 tho N e {nani/dhoko/dhare/ithsu} ga ichiban adj de dhake mas - N1 (Place ) ye V masu form ta - gojumo - Technical Japanese Vocabulary ): ern Japanese Vocabulary: A Guide for 21st of chmont Crest Publishing (April28 nese Verbs & Essentials of Grammar''   Rita	cabula imaser S yo masho Person panese es - na e - N1 f yoku imasu- 1 ya N Numb -Interro se of N [2 tho ska - a ne iki y (25 N Centur	ry (2 n - ik N1 o - O n ) ne Voca madjn gaar - dh iima V2, K ers) Ogati Noun Dhoo answ masu	5 Nu imas wo V o. Ka mor abula a mor abula atha asu-N Kanji ves - sent chira verinţ u/kin bers) udent	umbers) - 1 eendheshit (Transiti anji-10, N aimus - m ury (25Nun - ii adj i u - wakar i - thakus (1waN2(P -10 - Japa Dhonoku tences and gaadj des g -N1 gaha nasu/kayen	Dictionary ha - N1(vel ve) - N1 we l1( tool - m o V shima: mbers) i N1 - Tho imasu - N1 an - sukosh lace)nearin mese Dicti rai - gurai na Adject ka and its oshides timasu - N d P. Trimno	Usage. hicle) de ikin o shimus - Na heans ) de V - shitha - , Kar othemo - ama l ga suki mas ni - amari - z nasu- tonary usage - Quantifier-( tive sentences answering m	9 nasu ani w Wor iji-10 9 uri - 1 su - 1 enzer 9 (Perios s - Po ethoo wo V

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AI	UTOMAT	ION	ſ		R 2019	Semester II	HS
Course	Course Name		lour Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mark	
Code		L	Т	P	С	nouis	Mark	18
19HSX202	HINDI	3	0	0	3	45	100	2
<ul> <li>To help stude</li> <li>To teach the</li> <li>To help lear</li> </ul> Course Outcomes	(s): The purpose of learning this could the second	ousoccasio d a simple will be able	techi to:					
sounds of th	o communicate effectively with: (a) le Hindi language (c) Propervocabula ALPHABET	Improved i ary	luen	cy in	Hindi (b)	Clarity on	the basic	
	ALPHABET & Feminine Nouns ending in a ,e,i,		_			0.00		9
Table of Alphabet       Unit II     NOUNS       Genders (Masculine	els - Consonants - Plosives - Fricative Vocabulary. S IN HINDI & Feminine Nouns ending in a ,e,i,o DUNS AND TENSES		×					9
		,	0 1			·	<i>c</i>	9
Relative pronouns -	uns - Personal Pronouns - Second pe Present tense - Past tense - Future	erson (you e tense - A	& nc	tive &	k Negativ	e Sentence	es - Interrog	uns · ative
	IFIED VOCABULARY	the state	_			the second	11 2 14	9
	tives - Spices- Eatables- Fruit & Veg	etables - C	loth	es - T	Directions	Seasons -	Professions.	,
Unit V SPEAK								9
Iodel Sentences - S	peaking practice for various occasio	ns.	-	-	1			
<b>EXT BOOK(S):</b> 1. Elementary Publication 2	Hindi: Learn to Communicate in Eve	eryday Sitt				Delacy Tut	tle	38 -7
REFERENCE(S):		interes by 1	JA			100/61	the states	
		11.22 Saves 1	D	I ala	ee Kuma	Dublicati	(D) I 4 1	
New Delhi,2	e, Self Hindi Teacher for Non-Hindi 2009.	Speaking	Peop	jie, v	ce Ruma	rPublicatio	ons (P) Ltd.,	

1.18

N. Am

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUTO	ОМАТ	ION			R 2019	Semeste II	r HS
Course	Course Name	215	Iour Wee		Credit	Total Hour	Maxin Mar	
Code		L	Т	Р	С	s		no.
19HSX204	FRENCH	3	0	0	3	45	10	)
<ul> <li>help stuc</li> <li>teach then</li> </ul> Course Outcom	ve (s): The purpose of learning this course lents acquire the basics of Frenchlanguage m how to converse in French in variousocc es: At the end of this course, learners will ents will become familiar with the basics o	casions be able		01190	e and star	conversin	g inFrench	
	abet Français	· · · · ene	iii itaii	Bung	e una stan	conversion	5 million	. 6
cédille - écrire sou theweek)	s (alphabets) - Les Accents Français (the n nom dans le français (spellingone -sname imaire	accents e in Fre	s in l ench)	- Le	s noms de	- grave - c jours de la	a semaine (	- trêm Days o
	de l'année (Months) - Numéro 1 à 100 (N	lumbers	s 1 to	100	GRAMM	AIRE :Co	niugaison	
Unit III	Moyens de transport	1110.1					- <u>j</u> - <u>B</u>	1.40
	ort (Transport) - Noms de Professions (Pro onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute							
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen	r I - alp	habe	t asso	ociéà des j	orénoms fra	ançais - Éc	outer outer
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Prone	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms	r l - alp tez - Vo	habe ous (	t asso Intro	ociéà des p ducingone	prénoms fra self)LIRE	ançais - Éc :Lireles pl	outer outer arases
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Prono Pronoms (Pronou	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms ns) - Noms communs masculins et de fem	r 1 - alp tez - Vo ume (Co	habe ous (	t asso Intro on m	ociéà des p ducingone asculine a	prénoms fra self)LIRE and Femini	ançais - Éc :Lireles ph nenouns) -	outer mases 12 Verbe
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Pronou Pronoms (Pronou communs (Comm	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms ns) - Noms communs masculins et de fem on verbs)COUTER :couter et crier les pro-	r l - alp tez - Vo nme (Co oms - C	habe ous ( omm Obser	t asso Intro- on m ver 1	ociéà des p ducingone asculine a es dessins	orénoms fra self)LIRE and Femini et couter l	ançais - Éc :Lireles ph nenouns) - es dialogue	outer mases 12 Verbe
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Prono Pronoms (Pronou communs (Comm : Lire les profils d Unit V Euroj	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms ns) - Noms communs masculins et de fem on verbs)COUTER :couter et crier les prin 'utilisateurs d'interlingua (alter ego)PARL pe PARLER	r l - alp tez - Vo ume (Co oms - C ER :Pa	habe ous ( omm Obser rler d	on m ver l	ociéà des p ducingone asculine a es dessins ville - Par	erénoms fra eself)LIRE and Femini et couter l ler de sapro	ançais - Éc :Lireles ph nenouns) - es dialogue ofession	outer mases 12 Verbe
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Pronou communs (Pronou communs (Comm : Lire les profils d Unit V Euroj Narration de son r -Narration du tem :Ecouter les conve TEXT BOOK(S)	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms ns) - Noms communs masculins et de fem on verbs)COUTER :couter et crier les prin 'utilisateurs d'interlingua (alter ego)PARL pe PARLER nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son âge et date ps - La France en Europe PARLER :Conv ersations (CD alter ego)ÉCRIRE :Écrireun :	r l - alp tez - Vo oms - Co oms - C ER :Pan de nais ersation e carte	habe ous ( ommo obser rler d sanc n entr posta	on m ver l le sav e - N re den ale	ociéà des p ducingone asculine a es dessins ville - Par uméro de ux amis	eself)LIRE and Femini et couter l ler de sapro téléphone	ançais - Éc :Lireles ph nenouns) - es dialogue ofession et'dresse	outer arases 12 Verbe es LIRI 11
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Pronou Pronoms (Pronou communs (Comm : Lire les profils d Unit V Euroj Narration de son r Narration du tem Ecouter les conve TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Le Bon U	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms ns) - Noms communs masculins et de fem on verbs)COUTER :couter et crier les pro- 'utilisateurs d'interlingua (alter ego)PARL pe PARLER nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son âge et date ps - La France en Europe PARLER :Conversations (CD alter ego)ÉCRIRE :Écrireun : sage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Duculot 14	r l - alp tez - Vo oms - C ER :Pan de nais ersation e carte 4 editio	habe ous ( ommo obser rler d sanc n entr posta n (25	on m ver l le sa e - N re det ale	asculine a es dessins ville - Par uméro de ux amis	eself)LIRE and Femini et couter l ler de sapro téléphone	ançais - Éc :Lireles ph nenouns) - es dialogue ofession et'dresse	outer arases 12 Verbe es LIRI 11
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Pronou Pronoms (Pronou communs (Comm : Lire les profils d Unit V Europ Narration de son r Narration du tem Ecouter les conve TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Le Bon U 2. Advanced	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms ns) - Noms communs masculins et de fem on verbs)COUTER :couter et crier les pro- l'utilisateurs d'interlingua (alter ego)PARL <b>De PARLER</b> nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son âge et date ps - La France en Europe PARLER :Conversations (CD alter ego)ÉCRIRE :Écrireun <b>:</b> sage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Duculot 14 French by Monique L'Huillier, Cambridge	r l - alp tez - Vo oms - C ER :Pan de nais ersation e carte 4 editio	habe ous ( ommo obser rler d sanc n entr posta n (25	on m ver l le sa e - N re det ale	asculine a es dessins ville - Par uméro de ux amis	eself)LIRE and Femini et couter l ler de sapro téléphone	ançais - Éc :Lireles ph nenouns) - es dialogue ofession et'dresse	outer arases 12 Verbe es LIRI 11
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Prono Pronoms (Pronou communs (Comm : Lire les profils d Unit V Euro Narration de son r -Narration de son r -Narration du tem :Ecouter les conve TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Le Bon U 2. Advanced REFERENCE(S) 1. Alter ego 2. Grammain 3. Collins Ea	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms ns) - Noms communs masculins et de fem on verbs)COUTER :couter et crier les pro- 'utilisateurs d'interlingua (alter ego)PARL be PARLER nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son âge et date ps - La France en Europe PARLER :Conversations (CD alter ego)ÉCRIRE :Écrireun : sage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Duculot 14 French by Monique L'Huillier, Cambridg : H Niveaual re Progressive duFrançais asy Learning French Verbs&Practice	r l - alp tez - Vo oms - C ER :Pan de nais ersation e carte 4 editio	habe ous ( ommo obser rler d sanc n entr posta n (25	on m ver l le sa e - N re det ale	asculine a es dessins ville - Par uméro de ux amis	eself)LIRE and Femini et couter l ler de sapro téléphone	ançais - Éc :Lireles ph nenouns) - es dialogue ofession et'dresse	outer arases 12 Verbe es LIRI 11
Nationalités (Nati etrépondre PARL simples Unit IV Prono Pronoms (Pronou communs (Comm : Lire les profils d Unit V Euroj Narration de son r -Narration de son r -Narration du tem :Ecouter les conve TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Le Bon U 2. Advanced REFERENCE(S) 1. Alter ego 2. Grammain 3. Collins Ea 4. FrançaisL	onalities) ECOUTER : (Listening) Écoute ER (Speaking)Présntation - même /Présen oms ns) - Noms communs masculins et de fem on verbs)COUTER :couter et crier les pro- 'utilisateurs d'interlingua (alter ego)PARL be PARLER nom et l'endroit où on vit - Son âge et date ps - La France en Europe PARLER :Conversations (CD alter ego)ÉCRIRE :Écrireun : sage by M. Grevisse Publisher- Duculot 14 French by Monique L'Huillier, Cambridg : H Niveaual re Progressive duFrançais asy Learning French Verbs&Practice	r I - alp tez - Vo oms - C ER : Pan de nais ersation e carte 4 editio ge Univ	habe bous ( bound	on m ver l le sa e - N re den ale 5 Janu yPres	asculine a es dessins ville - Parl uméro de ux amis hary2001) s,2013	eself)LIRE and Femini et couter l ler de sapro téléphone	ançais - Éc :Lireles ph nenouns) - es dialogue ofession et'dresse	outer arases 12 Verbe es LIRI 11

N. Jun

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

r'h

1

1.12

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**

# **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – I**

Departme	ROBOTICS AND A	UTO	МАТ	TION	N	R 2019	Semester VI	РЕ
Course Co			ours Veek		Credit	Total	Maximun	n
19RAX	01 SYSTEM SOFTWARE		T	P	C	Hours	Marks	
Course Obj Course Ou Course Ou Unit I General D chart – PA	ective (s): The purpose of learning this course is: Understand the phases in a software project. Understand fundamental concepts of requirement Understand the major considerations for enterprise Learn various testing and maintenance measures Learn about various parsing techniques. teomes: At the end of this course, learners will be Identify the key activities in managing a software Compare different process models. Concepts of requirements engineering and Anal Apply systematic procedure for software design Compare and contrast the various testing and ma ASSEMBLERS esign procedures – Design of an Assembler – data SS structures – modular functions. MACRO LAN	ise in s. e able re pro ysis N and c ainten	to: ject. lodel leploy ance.	ing. ymer	and deploy	yment.	lgorithm – flo	
	s, features of a macro facility –implementation.	124	2		1			08
Loader sch	emes – compile and go loaders , general load sch n. Other loading schemes : linking loaders, overla					direct linkin	ng loaders an	22.0224
Unit III	COMPILERS				1			10
Role of a l	n – Structure of a compiler – phases of a compile exical analyzer – finite automata –regular express deterministic finite automata – implementation of	ions t	o fini	te au	itomata –			
Unit IV	PARSING TECHNIQUES							06
down and parsing – p	e grammars – derivations and parse trees – ambig bottom up parsing – handles – shift reduce parsing redictive parsing.							nt
Unit V	INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION							05
to code op REFEREN 1. Leland B	ation, Quadruples, triples, indirect triples – Repr imization – basic blocks – DAG representation – CE(S): eck - "System Software – An Introduction to Syst	error	detec	tion	and recov	very - code g	generation.	
3. John J Do 4. Aho A V 1999.	Pal, "Systems Programming ", Oxford Universi onovan, "Systems Programming", McGraw Hill, Sethi R and Ullman J D, "Compilers: Principles, re D M, "Compiler Construction Principles and F	1999 Tech	nique	es an			1	ıan,

N. Jun

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Department	ROBOTICS AND	AUTON	1ATI	ON		R 2019	Semester VI	PE
Course Code	Course Name	2,650	ours / Week		redit	Total	Maximu	m
	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	L	T	P	С	Hours	Marks	20
19RAX02		3	0	0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>To u</li> <li>To hav</li> <li>To kav</li> <li>To kav</li> <li>To kav</li> <li>To state</li> <li>Lear</li> <li>Course Outcome</li> <li>Record</li> <li>Com</li> <li>Disting</li> <li>Can</li> <li>Pred</li> </ul> Unit I VEHING	(s): The purpose of learning this course is inderstand the construction and working pur- re the practice for assembling and dismant earn the function of various components in tudy the concept and working of steering, in about various alternate sources of energy s: At the end of this course, learners will be ognize the various parts of the automobile pare the engine auxiliary systems and enging is the working of different types of the explain the Steering, Brakes and Suspensi- ict possible alternate sources of energy for ICLE STRUCTURE AND ENGINES oblies vehicle construction and different for and moments involved), IC engines	rinciple of thing of e in transmi brakes a y. be able to and their gine emiss ransmiss ion Syste r IC Eng layouts,	ngine ission nd sus o: r func sion c ion sy ms. ines. chassi	parts and o spens tions contro ystems	and tra drive lin ion sys and ma ol. s. me and	ansmission s nes of a vehi tems in auto aterials.	ystem. cle. mobile. icle aerodyn	
and the second sec	INE AUXILIARY SYSTEMS				<u> </u>		÷e	09
Turbo chargers ( (Euro and BS).Unit IIITRANClutch-types and		distril ignition y three v tomatic,	syste syste vay ca gear s	typ m, ca atalyt shift n	e and apacitiv ic conv	d common r e discharge erter systen isms, Over o	n, Emission Irive, transfe	ection stem), norms 09 r box,
Drive and Torqu	e Tube Drive.							
The second se	RING, BRAKES AND SUSPENSION	0.000 C 10.000 C 200 H 10.000	192000		0 0		0.0	09
Systems, Pneum distribution (EBI	ry and types of steering gear box-Power S atic and Hydraulic Braking Systems, A D) and Traction Control.							force
	ERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES	1. 1.		-		1		09
Engine Modifica these alternate f assembling of Er <b>REFERENCE(S)</b> 1. Jain K.K. and A 2. Kirpal Singh, " Edition 2014. 3. Ganesan V. "In 4. Heinz Heisler, "	Asthana .R.B, "Automobile Engineering" T Automobile Engineering", Vol 1 & 2, Sev ternal Combustion Engines", Third Editio 'Advanced Engine Technology," SAE Inte kel and Martin T Stockle, "Automotive N	n and Em Fuel Cell uld be gi Fata McC renth Edi on, Tata M ernationa	Ven to Ven to Graw I tion, S McGra al Pub	h Cha e: Pra b the s Hill P Stand aw-Hi licati	racteris actical student ublishe ard Pul ill, 2012 ons US	stics of SI ar Training in s. rs, New Del blishers, New 2 A, 1998	nd CI engines dismantling hi, 2002. w Delhi, 13th	s with g and
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	64	5			D	Chairn ept. of Mec.	han - Bos	SEC

	nt ROBOTICS AND A					R 2019	Semester VI	PI
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week Credit		Total Hours	Maxim Mari		
Coue		L	T	P	C	nours	Mai	1.0
19RAX0	SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>To re</li> <li>To stu</li> <li>To stu</li> <li>To stu</li> <li>To stu</li> <li>To stu</li> <li>Abilit</li> <li>To stu</li> <li>To stu</li></ul>	ective (s): The purpose of learning this conview background information required for ady the basic building blocks of virtual instady the various techniques of interfacing of ady the various graphical programming em- ady a few applications in virtual. comes: At the end of this course, learners by to understand the virtual instrumentation ady the basic building blocks of virtual inst ady the various techniques of interfacing of ady the various graphical programming em- ady a few applications in virtual. EVIEW OF DIGITAL INSTRUMENTAN n of analog signals in the digital domain – old, sampling theorem, ADC and DAC. UNDAMENTALS OF VIRTUAL INST rtual instrumentation – PC based data acc frequency - Multiplexing of analog inputs nalog outputs on the universal DAQ card. LUSTER OF INSTRUMENTS IN VI SV external instruments to a PC – RS232, D-OSI model for serial bus – Introduction to RAPHICAL PROGRAMMING ENVIRENT	studying trumentat f external vironment will be ab n. trumentat f external vironment ATION Review of RUMENT quisition – ts – Singl . Concept YSTEM , RS 422, to bus pro	ion. instri t in v le to ion. instri t in v of qu FAT. - Typ e-ener t of , RS tocol	umen irtual comm umen irtual antiza ION bical c ded ar unive 485 a s of N	ts of PC. instrumen unicate ef ts of PC. instrumen ution in an on board I nd differen rsal DAQ	tation. ffectively w tation. nplitude an DAQ card - ntial inputs card - Us standards	d time axes, - Resolution - Different se of timer- - IEEE 488	6
Unit IV C	graphical programming – Lab-view softwa log – Chart – Oscilloscopic types – Loop	are – Con os – Case	cept and	of VI seque	nce struct	ures - Typ	es of data –	
Concepts of g Digital – Ana	ulae nodes – Local and global variables –		CAN I COL	(17-1) E.S.M.H.)	n Patrick Constant	and the state of the	Angeles and a second second	9
Concepts of g Digital – Ana Arrays – Form	nulae nodes –Local and global variables – NALYSIS TOOLS AND SIMPLE APPI	LICATIO			r tools	1	perature indic	erati

1

- 14

Department	ROBOTICS AND A	UTO	МАТ	IOI	4	R 2019	Semester VI	PE
Course Code	Course Name	F	Hours		Credit	Total	Maximun	1
19RAX04	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS IN ENGINEERING	L 3	T 0	<u>Р</u> 0	C 3	Hours 45	Marks 100	
<ul> <li>Give an ove</li> <li>Provide a fu</li> <li>Learn about</li> <li>Know about</li> <li>Provide eth</li> <li>Course Outcomes</li> <li>To understate</li> <li>Ability to k</li> <li>To know altered</li> <li>To expose and the second second</li></ul>	<ul> <li>(s): The purpose of learning this course is: andamental understanding of engineering e the responsibilities of a Engineer. t safety, responsibilities and rights. ics towards society.</li> <li>At the end of this course, learners will be and the basic human values. now about the model of professional roles. bout the code of ethics students to the respect of Authority. and role of Engineer in society.</li> <li>AN VALUES and Ethics – Integrity – Work ethic – Service ng – Sharing – Honesty – Courage – Valui aracter – Spirituality – Introduction to Yog</li> </ul>	e able ce lea ng tin	to: rning ne – C	Coop	eration -	Commitmer	nt – Empathy	- Se
Senses of 'Engine – Kohlberg's the about right action Unit III ENGI	NEERING ETHICS eering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – ory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and – Self-interest – Customs and Religion – U NEERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIMENT	Contr Uses c ATIC	overs of Eth	ical	Models o Theories.	f professior	nal roles - Th	eori 0
Outlook on Law.	xperimentation – Engineers as responsibl		berim	ente	rs – Code	s of Ethics	s – A Da	
Safety and Risk Authority – Colle Rights – Employe	<b>TY, RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHT</b> – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Ris ective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Cor e Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IP	sk Ber flicts	of Ir	ntere	st – Occu			sion
Multinational Co Managers – Con		Witne	sses	and	Advisors	– Moral Le	eadership –Co	
REFERENCE(S) 1. Govindara Delhi, 200	jan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S, " 4. 1artin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in I	-		-				3.

# **OPEN ELECTIVES**

Depart	tment	RC	DBOTICS AND AUTON	ATIC	DN .			R 2019	Semester VI	OE
Course	Code	Ċ	Course Name		ours / /eek	'	Credit	Total	Maximu	m
19R	AY01	PRINCIPLE	S OF ROBOTICS	L	T	Р	С	Hours	Marks	-
				3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course	a second a second s		e of learning this course is							
			tional elements of Roboti							
		이 집에 가지 않는 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아? 집에 집에 가지 않는 것 같아요.	on the direct and inverse							
			ipulator differential motio		contro	bl				
			path planning techniques							
Course			mics and control of mani			-	1000	- April - April		
Course			his course, learners will b		to:					
			basic concept of robotics. tation systems and their a		:		mioura			
195			ferential motion add stati				inous		ef	- 2
			rious path planning techn		botic	S				
			namics and control in rob		duct	ing				
14 E.	• TOK	low about the uy	namics and control in roo	oues in	iausu	les.	Sec.			
Unit I	BASI	C CONCEPTS						<u> 2000 2600</u>		09
and the second	Contraction of the		echnology-Robot classif	Fination		dar	anificatio	na Docian	and control	1 marsh
			work cell - Programming			u sp	Decincatic	ons-Design	and control	issue
			work cen - riogramming	langua	iges.				19 AL	
Unit II	DIRE	CT AND INVE	RSE KINEMATICS	-			10			09
Unit II Mathan	-		RSE KINEMATICS	ontotio	- L	Iom	agapaous	transformat	ion Various	09
Mather	natical rep	presentation of R	Robots - Position and orig							joint
Mathen	natical rependent	presentation of R sing the Denavit	Robots - Position and orion Hattenberg parameters - E	Degrees	of fr					joint
Mathen	natical rep entation u A robots- :	presentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu	Robots - Position and orig	Degrees m solut	of fr	reedo	om-Direct			joint
Mathen Repress SCAR Unit III Linear	matical rep entation u A robots- S I MAN and angul	presentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu IPULATOR DII ar velocities-Mar	Robots - Position and oright Hattenberg parameters - E ution methods-Closed for FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma	Degrees m solut N AND	of fr tion. <b>ST</b> A	eeda	om-Direct	kinematics	-Inverse kine	joints matics 09
Mathen Repress SCAR/ <b>Unit III</b> Linear Static a	matical repentation u A robots- 3 MAN and angul analysis - 1	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu IPULATOR DII ar velocities-Man Force and momer	Robots - Position and oright Hattenberg parameters - E ution methods-Closed for FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma	Degrees m solut N AND	of fr tion. <b>ST</b> A	eeda	om-Direct	kinematics	-Inverse kine	joints matics 09 Ilarity
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV	matical repentation u A robots- S M MAN and angul malysis - I PATE	oresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu IPULATOR DII ar velocities-Man Force and momer	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed form FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance.	Degrees m solut N AND atic and	s of fr tion. <b>D ST</b> A I rota	reedo ATIC ry jo	om-Direct CS bints–Inve	kinematics	-Inverse kine	joints matics 09 Ilarity 09
Mathen Represe SCAR/ <b>Unit III</b> Linear Static a <b>Unit IV</b> Definit	matical repentation u A robots- S <b>MAN</b> and angul analysis - I <b>PATE</b> ion-Joint etric descri	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu IPULATOR DII ar velocities-Man Force and momer I PLANNING space technique ptions - Straight	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed for FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. -Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial	s of fr tion. D STA I rota	reedo ATIO ry jo	om-Direct	kinematics rse -Wrist a I-Cartesian	Inverse kine nd arm singu space tech	joint: matic: 09 ularity 09 nique
Mathen Represe SCAR/ <b>Unit III</b> Linear Static a <b>Unit IV</b> Definit	matical repentation u A robots- S <b>MAN</b> and angul analysis - I <b>PATE</b> ion-Joint etric descri	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solv <b>IPULATOR DI</b> ar velocities-Mar Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed for FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. -Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial	s of fr tion. D STA I rota	reedo ATIO ry jo	om-Direct	kinematics rse -Wrist a I-Cartesian	Inverse kine nd arm singu space tech	joint: matic: 09 ularity 09 nique
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V	matical repentation u A robots- S M MAN and angul analysis - I M PATE ion-Joint etric descri DYNA	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu <b>PULATOR DI</b> ar velocities-Mar Force and momer <b>PLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b>	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed for FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. -Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial Position	of fr tion. D STA I rota -Cubi	reedo TIO ry jc ic p orien	om-Direct CS bints-Inve bolynomia ntation pla	kinematics rse -Wrist a I-Cartesian anning.	Inverse kine and arm singu space tech	i joints matics 09 ularity 09 nique 09
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem	matical repentation u A robots- S MAN and angul malysis - I <b>PATE</b> ion-Joint etric descri <b>DYN</b> gian mec	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solution IPULATOR DII ar velocities-Man Force and momer I PLANNING space technique ptions - Straight MICS AND CO manics- 2DOF N	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ution methods-Closed for FFERENTIAL MOTIO nipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. e-Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL	Degrees m solut N AND atic and Position	of fr tion. STA I rota -Cub and mula	ry jc ic p orien	om-Direct CS bints-Inve bolynomia ntation pla	kinematics rse -Wrist a l-Cartesian anning. model – 1	Inverse kine and arm singu space tech	i joints matics 09 ularity 09 nique 09
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem REFERE	matical repentation u A robots- S <b>MAN</b> and angulunalysis - I <b>PATE</b> ion-Joint etric descrited <b>DYNA</b> gian mech n-Linear c <b>ENCE(S):</b>	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu <b>IPULATOR DII</b> ar velocities-Man Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> manics- 2DOF M ontrol schemes-F	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed for FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. -Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu	Degrees m solut N AND atic and Position ler for contro	of fr tion. <b>D ST</b> A I rota -Cubi and mula ol of r	ry jc ic p orien	om-Direct CS Dints-Inve Dolynomia ntation pla Dynamic tic manipu	kinematics rse -Wrist a l-Cartesian anning. model – 1 ulator.	-Inverse kine nd arm singu space techu Manipulator	joints matics 09 ularity 09 nique 09
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem REFERE	matical repentation u A robots- S A robots- S and angulunalysis - I <b>PATH</b> ion-Joint etric descri <b>DYNA</b> gian mecl n-Linear c <b>ENCE(S):</b> R.K.Mitt	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu <b>IPULATOR DI</b> ar velocities-Mar Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> nanics- 2DOF M ontrol schemes-F al and I.J.Nagrat	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed form FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. e-Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu PID control scheme-Force	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial Position ler for contro	of fr fion. <b>D STA</b> I rota -Cubi and mula of r cGrav	ic provide the second s	om-Direct CS bints-Inve polynomia ntation pla -Dynamic tic manipu	kinematics rse -Wrist a l-Cartesian anning. model – 1 lator. Delhi, 4th Re	-Inverse kine and arm singu space techn Manipulator print, 2005.	i joint matic 09 ularity 09 nique 09 contro
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem REFERE 1. 2. 3.	matical repentation u A robots- S <b>MAN</b> and angulunalysis - I <b>PATE</b> ion-Joint etric descrite <b>DYNA</b> gian mech n-Linear c <b>DYNA</b> gian mech n-Linear c <b>ENCE(S):</b> R.K.Mitt John J.Cu Ashitava impressio	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu <b>IPULATOR DII</b> ar velocities-Man Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> nanics- 2DOF M ontrol schemes-F al and I.J.Nagrath aig ,Introduction Ghoshal, Robot on, 2010.	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed form FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. e-Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu PID control scheme-Force h, Robotics and Control, T to Robotics Mechanics a hics-Fundamental Concep	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial- Position ler for contro Fata Mo nd Con	of fr ion. STA STA I rota -Cubi and mula of r cGrav	eedd ATIC ry jc ic p orien tion- obot w Hi Thir	om-Direct CS bints-Inve bolynomia ntation pla -Dynamic tic manipu ill, New D d edition,	kinematics rse -Wrist a I-Cartesian anning. model – 1 Ilator. Delhi, 4th Re Pearson Ed	-Inverse kine and arm singu space techn Manipulator print, 2005. ducation, 3.	i joint matic 09 ularity 09 nique 09 contro
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem REFERE 1. 2. 3. 4.	matical repentation u A robots- S <b>MAN</b> and angul unalysis - I <b>PATE</b> ion-Joint etric descri <b>DYNA</b> gian mech n-Linear c <b>ENCE(S):</b> R.K.Mitt John J.Cr Ashitava impressio K. K.App	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu <b>IPULATOR DII</b> ar velocities-Mar Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> nanics- 2DOF M ontrol schemes-F al and I.J.Nagrath raig ,Introduction Ghoshal, Robot on, 2010. bu Kuttan, Robot	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed form FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. e-Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu PID control scheme-Force h, Robotics and Control, T to Robotics Mechanics a ics-Fundamental Concep ics, I K International, 200	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial Position ler for contro Tata Mo nd Con ots and 7.	of fr ion. STA STA I rota -Cubi and mula of r cGrav	eedd ATIC ry jc ic p orien tion- obot w Hi Thir	Dints-Inve	kinematics rse -Wrist a I-Cartesian anning. model – 1 Ilator. Delhi, 4th Re Pearson Ed I University	-Inverse kine and arm singu space techn Manipulator print, 2005. ducation, 3. Press, Sixt	i joint matic: 09 ularity 09 nique 09 contro
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem EFERF 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	matical repentation u A robots- S <b>MAN</b> and angulunalysis - I <b>PATH</b> ion-Joint etric descrit <b>DYNA</b> gian mecl n-Linear c <b>ENCE(S):</b> R.K.Mitt John J.Cr Ashitava impression K. K.App Edwin W	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu <b>IPULATOR DI</b> ar velocities-Mar Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> nanics- 2DOF M ontrol schemes-F al and I.J.Nagrath raig, Introduction Ghoshal, Robot on, 2010. bu Kuttan, Robot ise, Applied Rob	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters -E ution methods-Closed form FFERENTIAL MOTION nipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. e-Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu PID control scheme-Force h, Robotics and Control, 7 to Robotics Mechanics a cics-Fundamental Concep ics, I K International, 200 potics, Cengage Learning,	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial Position ler for contro Tata Mo nd Con ots and 7. 2003.	of fr ion. STA STA I rota -Cubi and -Cubi and of r cGrav ntrol, Ana	eedd TIC ry jc ic p orien tion- obot w Hi Thir lysis	om-Direct CS bints-Inve bolynomia ntation pla -Dynamic tic manipu dedition, s', Oxford	kinematics rse -Wrist a l-Cartesian anning. model – 1 lator. Delhi, 4th Re Pearson Ed l University	-Inverse kine and arm singu space techn Manipulator print, 2005. ducation, 3. Press, Sixt	i joint matic 09 ularity 09 nique 09 contro 2009. h
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem EFERF 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	matical repentation u A robots- S and angulunalysis - I malysis -	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solva <b>IPULATOR DII</b> ar velocities-Mar Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> nanics- 2DOF M ontrol schemes-F al and I.J.Nagrath aig ,Introduction Ghoshal, Robot on, 2010. bu Kuttan, Robot fise, Applied Rob ter, T.A.Chimiele	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ution methods-Closed for FFERENTIAL MOTION inpulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. e-Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu PID control scheme-Force h, Robotics and Control, T to Robotics Mechanics a cics-Fundamental Concep ics, I K International, 200 potics, Cengage Learning, wski and M.Negin,	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial Position ler for contro Tata Mo nd Con ots and 7. 2003.	of fr ion. STA STA I rota -Cubi and -Cubi and of r cGrav ntrol, Ana	eedd TIC ry jc ic p orien tion- obot w Hi Thir lysis	om-Direct CS bints-Inve bolynomia ntation pla -Dynamic tic manipu dedition, s', Oxford	kinematics rse -Wrist a l-Cartesian anning. model – 1 lator. Delhi, 4th Re Pearson Ed l University	-Inverse kine and arm singu space techn Manipulator print, 2005. ducation, 3. Press, Sixt	i joint matic 09 ularity 09 nique 09 contro 2009. h
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem REFERE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	matical repentation u A robots- S <b>MAN</b> and angulunalysis - I <b>PATE</b> ion-Joint etric descrite <b>DYN</b> gian mech n-Linear c <b>DYN</b> gian mech n-Linear c <b>ENCE(S):</b> R.K.Mitt John J.Cu Ashitava impressio K. K.App Edwin W R.D.Klaf Prentice	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu <b>IPULATOR DII</b> ar velocities-Man Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> nanics- 2DOF M ontrol schemes-F al and I.J.Nagrath raig ,Introduction Ghoshal, Robot on, 2010. bu Kuttan, Robot fise, Applied Rob ter, T.A.Chimiele Hall of India, New	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed form FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. -Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu PID control scheme-Force h, Robotics and Control, T to Robotics Mechanics a cics-Fundamental Concep lics, I K International, 200 potics, Cengage Learning, wski and M.Negin, w Delhi, 1994.	Degrees m solut N AND atic and Position ler for contro Fata Ma nd Con ots and 7. 2003. Robot	of fr ion. <b>D STA</b> I rota -Cubi and mula ol of r cGrav itrol, Ana	ry jc ic porier tion- obot w Hi lysis	om-Direct CS Dints-Inve Dolynomia ntation pla -Dynamic tic manipu rd edition, s', Oxford Deering-A	kinematics rse -Wrist a I-Cartesian anning. model – 1 Ilator. Delhi, 4th Re Pearson Ed I University	-Inverse kine and arm singu space techn Manipulator print, 2005. ducation, 3. Press, Sixt	i joint matic 09 ularity 09 nique 09 contro 2009. h
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem REFERE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	matical repentation u A robots- S <b>MAN</b> and angulunalysis - I <b>PATE</b> ion-Joint etric descrite <b>DYNA</b> gian mecle n-Linear c <b>ENCE(S):</b> R.K.Mitt John J.Cu Ashitava impression K. K.App Edwin W R.D.Klaf Prentice I B.K.Gho	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solv <b>IPULATOR DII</b> ar velocities-Man Force and momer <b>IPLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> nanics- 2DOF N ontrol schemes-F al and I.J.Nagrath aig ,Introduction Ghoshal, Robot on, 2010. bu Kuttan, Robot fise, Applied Rob ter, T.A.Chimiele Hall of India, Ner sh, Control	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed form FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. e-Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu PID control scheme-Force h, Robotics and Control, T to Robotics Mechanics a ics-Fundamental Concep ics, I K International, 200 potics, Cengage Learning, wski and M.Negin, w Delhi, 1994. in Robotics and A	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial Position ler for contro Tata Mo nd Con ots and 7. 2003.	of fr ion. <b>D STA</b> I rota -Cubi and mula ol of r cGrav itrol, Ana	ry jc ic porier tion- obot w Hi lysis	om-Direct CS bints-Inve bolynomia ntation pla -Dynamic tic manipu dedition, s', Oxford	kinematics rse -Wrist a I-Cartesian anning. model – 1 Ilator. Delhi, 4th Re Pearson Ed I University	-Inverse kine and arm singu space techn Manipulator print, 2005. ducation, 3. Press, Sixt	i joint matic 09 ularity 09 nique 09 contr 2009. h
Mathen Represe SCAR/ Unit III Linear Static a Unit IV Definiti Parame Unit V Lagrang problem REFERE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	matical repentation u A robots- S MAN and angul unalysis - I PATE ion-Joint etric descri DYNA gian mech n-Linear c ENCE(S): R.K.Mitt John J.Cr Ashitava impression K. K.App Edwin W R.D.Klaf Prentice I B.K.Gho Allied Pu	bresentation of R sing the Denavit Solvability – Solu <b>PULATOR DI</b> ar velocities-Mar Force and momer <b>PLANNING</b> space technique ptions - Straight <b>MICS AND CO</b> nanics- 2DOF M ontrol schemes-F al and I.J.Nagrath aig ,Introduction Ghoshal, Robot on, 2010. bu Kuttan, Robot fise, Applied Rob ter,T.A.Chimiele Hall of India, Ner sh, Control blishers,Chennai	Robots - Position and orig Hattenberg parameters - E ation methods-Closed form FFERENTIAL MOTIO hipulator Jacobian-Prisma at Balance. e-Use of p-degree poly line and circular paths - P ONTROL Manipulator-Lagrange Eu PID control scheme-Force h, Robotics and Control, T to Robotics Mechanics a ics-Fundamental Concep ics, I K International, 200 potics, Cengage Learning, wski and M.Negin, w Delhi, 1994. in Robotics and A	Degrees m solut N AND atic and nomial Position ler for contro Tata Ma nd Con ts and 7. 2003. Robot	ic E	ry jc ic porier ition- obot w Hi lysis ngin	om-Direct CS Dints-Inve Dolynomia ntation pla -Dynamic tic manipu d edition, s', Oxford heering-A Sensor	kinematics rse -Wrist a I-Cartesian anning. model – 1 Ilator. Delhi, 4th Re Pearson Ed I University n Integrate Based In	-Inverse kine and arm singu space techn Manipulator print, 2005. ducation, 3. Press, Sixt ad Approach ategration	i joint matic 09 ularity 09 nique 09 contr 2009. h

- (+ )-

1 . . ja

1 1.12

N. Am Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

. The

Department	ROBOTICS AND AUT	OMATI	ON		115	R 2019	Semester VI	OE
Course Code	Course Name	5-5-6-6-	ours /eek	/	Credit	Total	Maximu	m
19RAY02	TOTALLY INTEGRATED	L	T	Р	С	Hours	Marks	
17KA 102	AUTOMATION	3	0	0	3	45	100	

Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is:

- To gain knowledge in automation in industries.
- To gain knowledge in various electrical and electronic programmable automations and their applications.
- To know about the basic in SCADA and DCS systems.
- To gain knowledge in communication protocols in an integrated system
- To know about the advanced in automation industries

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- Knowledge of PLC & PAC automation
- Knowledge in HMI systems and to integrate it with other systems.
- Ability to apply SCADA and usage of C programming for report generation
- Acquiring information's on communication protocols in automation systems
- Ability to design and develop automatic control system using distributed control systems.

#### Unit I TOTALLY INTEGRATED AUTOMATION

Need, components of TIA systems, advantages, Programmable Automation Controllers (PAC), Vertical Integration structure.

#### Unit II HMI SYSTEMS

Necessity and Role in Industrial Automation, Need for HMI systems. Types of HMI- Text display - operator panels -Touch panels - Panel PCs - Integrated displays (PLC & HMI). Check with PLC 502 and remove.

## Unit III SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION (SCADA)

Overview - Developer and runtime packages - architecture - Tools - Tag - Internal & External graphics, Alarm logging - Tag logging - structured tags- Trends - history- Report generation, VB & C Scripts for SCADA application.

# Unit IV COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS of SCADA

Proprietary and open Protocols - OLE/OPC - DDE - Server/Client Configuration - Messaging - Recipe - User administration - Interfacing of SCADA with PLC, drive, and other field device

#### Unit V **DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEMS (DCS)**

DCS - architecture - local control unit- programming language - communication facilities - operator interface engineering interfaces. APPLICATIONS OF PLC & DCS: Case studies of Machine automation, Process automation, Introduction to SCADA Comparison between SCADA and DCS.

# **REFERENCE(S):**

- 1. John.W.Webb & Ronald A. Reis, "Programmable logic controllers: Principles and Applications", Prentice Hall India, 2003.
- 2. Michael P. Lukas, "Distributed Control systems", "Van Nostrand Reinfold Company"1995.

10-14

- 3. Win C C Software Manual, Siemens, 2003
- 4. RS VIEW 32 Software Manual, Allen Bradly, 2005
- 5. CIMPLICITY SCADA Packages Manual, Fanuc India Ltd, 2004

N. fm

09

09

09

09

Department	<b>ROBOTICS AND AUTO</b>	MAT	FION	ł		R 2019	Semester VI	OE
Course	Course Name		Hou We		Credit	Total	Maxim	
Code		L	Т	Р	C	Hours	Mar	ks
19RAY03	AIR POLLUTION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	45	100	-
<ul> <li>To review</li> <li>To study</li> <li>Ability to standards</li> <l< td=""><td>o select control equipments. ensure quality, control and preventive mean <b>CODUCTION</b> position of Atmosphere – Definition, Scop ification of air pollutants and their effect on c value and visibility- Ambient Air Quality <b>EOROLOGY</b> ology on Air Pollution - Fundamentals, Atm</td><td>lutior ninai proc nergi be ab air p pollu contr sures e and hum and I</td><td>nts. ess co ing tra le to o colluta ution ol dev s. I Scal Emiss</td><td>ends. comm ants, probl vices les of ealth, sion s</td><td>nunicate en noise polli ems to meet ap Air Pollut vegetation tandards.</td><td>ution and oplicable tion – n, animals,</td><td>vith:</td><td>07</td></l<></ul>	o select control equipments. ensure quality, control and preventive mean <b>CODUCTION</b> position of Atmosphere – Definition, Scop ification of air pollutants and their effect on c value and visibility- Ambient Air Quality <b>EOROLOGY</b> ology on Air Pollution - Fundamentals, Atm	lutior ninai proc nergi be ab air p pollu contr sures e and hum and I	nts. ess co ing tra le to o colluta ution ol dev s. I Scal Emiss	ends. comm ants, probl vices les of ealth, sion s	nunicate en noise polli ems to meet ap Air Pollut vegetation tandards.	ution and oplicable tion – n, animals,	vith:	07
	plume patterns- Atmospheric Diffusion Th	eorie	s – D	isper	sion mode			
se.	plume patterns- Atmospheric Diffusion Th			visper	sion mode			11
se. Unit III CON actors affecting	TROL OF PARTICULATE CONTAMIN Selection of Control Equipment – Gas Parti	NAN' cle Ir	TS nterac	tion -	– Working	ls, Plume	<u></u>	11
se. Unit III CON actors affecting ravity Separator recipitators.	TROL OF PARTICULATE CONTAMIN Selection of Control Equipment – Gas Parti rs, Centrifugal separators Fabric filters, Part	NAN cle Ir icula	TS nterac	tion -	– Working	ls, Plume		11
se. Unit III CON actors affecting ravity Separator recipitators. Unit IV CON	TROL OF PARTICULATE CONTAMIN Selection of Control Equipment – Gas Parti rs, Centrifugal separators Fabric filters, Part TROL OF GASEOUS CONTAMINANT	NAN cle Ir iculat S	TS nterac te Scr	tion -	– Working rs, Electro	ls, Plume g principle - ostatic		11
se. Unit III CON actors affecting ravity Separator recipitators. Unit IV CON actors affecting	TROL OF PARTICULATE CONTAMIN Selection of Control Equipment – Gas Parti rs, Centrifugal separators Fabric filters, Part TROL OF GASEOUS CONTAMINANT Selection of Control Equipment – Working	NAN cle Ir iculat S princ	TS nterac te Scr	rubbe	– Working rs, Electro	ls, Plume g principle - ostatic		
se. Unit III CON actors affecting ravity Separator recipitators. Unit IV CON actors affecting ondensation, Inc	TROL OF PARTICULATE CONTAMIN Selection of Control Equipment – Gas Parti rs, Centrifugal separators Fabric filters, Part TROL OF GASEOUS CONTAMINANT Selection of Control Equipment – Working ineration, Bio filters – Process control and I	NAN cle Ir iculat S princ	TS nterac te Scr	rubbe	– Working rs, Electro	ls, Plume g principle - ostatic		trav gute.
se. Unit III CON actors affecting bravity Separator recipitators. Unit IV CON actors affecting ondensation, Inc Unit V INDC ources, types and	TROL OF PARTICULATE CONTAMIN Selection of Control Equipment – Gas Parti rs, Centrifugal separators Fabric filters, Part TROL OF GASEOUS CONTAMINANT Selection of Control Equipment – Working ineration, Bio filters – Process control and N OR AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT d control of indoor air pollutants, sick build nd Effects of Noise Pollution – Measurement	NAN cle Ir iculat S princ Moni	TS nterac te Scr ciple - toring	- absc g.	- Working rs, Electro prption, Ac	s, Plume g principle - ostatic dsorption,		
se. Unit III CON actors affecting ravity Separator recipitators. Unit IV CON actors affecting ondensation, Inc Unit V INDC ources, types and reventive measu EXT BOOK(S) Lawrence K. Works, springer s	TROL OF PARTICULATE CONTAMIN Selection of Control Equipment – Gas Parti rs, Centrifugal separators Fabric filters, Part TROL OF GASEOUS CONTAMINANT Selection of Control Equipment – Working ineration, Bio filters – Process control and I OR AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT d control of indoor air pollutants, sick build nd Effects of Noise Pollution – Measurement res.	NAN cle In iculat S princ Monit ing synt – S	TS nteract te Scr ciple toring yndro Standa	- abso - abso g. ome a ards -	- Working rs, Electro orption, Ad nd Buildir Control a	dsorption, gineering",	953-19 <sup>6</sup> 252593942645	<b>11</b> David

	ROBOTICS AND A	R 2019	Semester VI	0				
Course Code 19RAY05	Course Name INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	Hours / Week		Credit	Total	Maximum		
		L 3			C 3	Hours 45	Marks 100	
<ul> <li>To gi</li> <li>To le</li> <li>To st</li> <li>Learr</li> <li>To le</li> </ul>	(s): The purpose of learning this course is we an idea about IPR, registration and its e arn the registration process in IPR. udy the concept of agreements and legislat about digital products and laws. arn about enforcement of IPR. S: At the end of this course, learners will be	nforce ion.		t.				
Ability to	manage Intellectual Property portfolio to	enhan	ce th	e val	ue of the f	ĩrm.	_	_
Introduction to 1	<b>ODUCTION</b> IPRs, Basic concepts and need for Intel in India and Abroad – Genesis and Develo							
	roperty, Industrial Property, technologica							
Unit II REGI	STRATION OF IPRs				1.01.0		No that is	1
Meaning and pra Trade Secrets and	actical aspects of registration of Copy R I Industrial Design registration in India and	ights, Abro	Trac ad.	lema	rks, Pater	nts, Geograf	ohical Indica	tio
Unit III AGRE	CEMENTS AND LEGISLATIONS	e				-		1
International Trea Amendment Act,	aties and Conventions on IPRs, TRIPS Ag Design Act, Trademark Act, Geographica	greem Indic	ent, l	PCT Act	Agreeme	nt, Patent A	ct of India, I	Pat
IL LAND DIGIN			_					
Unit IV DIGIT	FAL PRODUCTS AND LAW					1000	A STATE OF A	(
Digital Innovation	TAL PRODUCTS AND LAW ns and Developments as Knowledge Asset tion – Meaning and Relationship between							2
Digital Innovation – Unfair Competi	ns and Developments as Knowledge Asset							ecti
Digital Innovation – Unfair Competi Unit V ENFO Infringement of I	ns and Developments as Knowledge Asset tion – Meaning and Relationship between <b>RCEMENT OF IPRs</b> PRs, Enforcement Measures, Emerging iss	Unfai	r Cor	npeti	tion and I	P Laws – C		ecti
Digital Innovation – Unfair Competi Unit V ENFO Infringement of II REFERENCE(S) 1.V. Scople Vinod 2.S.V. Satarkar, In 3.Deborah E. Bouc Cengage Learning, 4.Edited by Derek Publishing Ltd., 20	ns and Developments as Knowledge Asset tion – Meaning and Relationship between <b>RCEMENT OF IPRs</b> PRs, Enforcement Measures, Emerging iss ; , Managing Intellectual Property, Prentice tellectual Property Rights and Copy Rights choux, "Intellectual Property: The Law of , Third Edition, 2012. Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, The Mar	Unfain ues – I Hall o , Ess Frader nagem	r Cor Case of Ind Ess F narks	Stud ia pv Public s, Co	tion and I ies. t Ltd, 201 cations, N pyrights, ellectual I	P Laws – Ca 2. ew Delhi, 20 Patents and Property, Ed	ase Studies.	ecti

Department	ROBOTICS AND AU	R 2019	Semester VI	OI				
Course Code 19RAY04	Course Name		Hours / Week Cred			Total	Maximum	
		L	Т	P	C	Hours	Marks	
	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
<ul> <li>To provid various fie</li> <li>To provid</li> <li>To expose</li> <li>Course Outcom</li> <li>Illustrate</li> </ul>	e the knowledge of air and water pollution the students to the basics in hazardous es: At the end of this course, learners we and familiarize the basic concepts and s	nvironm on and t waste m ill be abl cope of	heir c anage e to c engin	contro emen comm	bl. t nunicate ef g safety.	fectively w	vith:	
organizati	nd the standards of professional conduct ons and certification bodies.	that are	риы	ished	by profes	sional safe	ty	
<ul> <li>Illustrate t</li> </ul>	he importance of safety of employees w	hile wor	rking	with	machineri	es.		
Unit I SAFE	TY IN METAL WORKING AND W	OOD W	ORK	ING	MACHI	NES		09
achinery, types,	es, principles, maintenance, Inspections planning machine and grinding machine safety principles, electrical guards, worl es- saws, types, hazards. Inspection of m	s, CNC 1 k area, m	nach	ines, al har	Wood wor dling, ins	king pection.		
Unit II SAFE	TY IN WELDING AND GAS CUTTI	NG	anan	ing et	urpments	31.12.	a state of the	09
plosive welding, safety in generat restor – leak dete	e equipment, training, safety precautions selection, care and maintenance of the ion, distribution and handling of industr ection-pipe line safety-storage and hand TY IN COLD FORMING AND HOT	associate ial gases ling of g	ed eq -colo as cy	uipm ur co lindei	ent and in: ding – fla: 's.	struments shback		09
old working, pow tting mechanism and die remova forging, hot roll d control measu ealth Hazards, W nd Finishing Fou	ver presses, point of operation safe guard , hand or foot-operated presses, power p l, inspection and maintenance-metal she ing mill operation, safe guards in hot rol res - Safety in Gas Furnace Operation, C ork Environment, Material Handling in ndry Processes	ding, aux press electroness ers-press lling mil Cupola, C Foundri	ciliary ctric o s bral ls – h Crucil es, Fo	y mec contro ces - 1 ot be oles, ( oundr	chanisms, ols, power Hot worki nding of p Ovens, Fo	feeding and press set ng safety ipes, hazar undry	ds	
	TY IN FINISHING, INSPECTION A							09
spection And Tesessure Vessels, A	rations, Electro Plating, Paint Shops, Sa sting, Dynamic Balancing, Hydro Testir Air Leak Test, Steam Testing, Safety In Hazards, Engineering And Administrat	ng, Valve Radiogra	es, Bo	oiler I Perso	Drums An onal Moni	d Headers, toring		
Init V INDUS	STRIAL SAFETY			1.1	18.84			09
industrial safety.	rial Ergonomics and safety, Work and p Industrial Noise and Vibration, Machin erial handling, Modeling for safety and	ne Guard	e clot ling a	hing, nd In	Theory and dustrial m	nd practice achine		
SC, Chicago, 200 Charles D. Reese John V. Grimald w Delhi, 1989.	John Franklin Montgomery, James T. C 9. e, Occupational Health and Safety Mana i and Rollin H. Simonds Safety Manage	gement, ment by	CRC All I	Pres	s, 2003. Travelers	Book selle	r, '''	
d., London, 1989	y in welding and Allied processes, weld nces in Industrial Ergonomics and Safet							

N. Ain

. .

1- 14

- 4